# **SOPRANE CDS**

# **User manual for MicroGC**



Dear user,

Thank you for choosing this SRA Instruments product.

This manual contains all the necessary information for the correct use of your software. Should you need further information or if you encounter any problems, please contact our <u>After Sales Service</u>:

Hotline: +33 (0)4 78 44 22 09 E-mail : <u>service@sra-instruments.com</u>



SRA Instruments 210 rue des Sources 69280 Marcy l'Etoile FRANCE Tel : +33 (0)4 78 44 29 47 info@sra-instruments.com www.srainstruments.com





# Table of contents

| 2. USE OF SOPRANE CDS                        | 7  |
|--|----|
| 2.1 Presentation of the display              | 8  |
| 2.1.1 Analysis menu                          |    |
| 2.1.2 Reading the status                     |    |
| 2.1.3 Process menu                           | 13 |
| 2.1.4 Logs menu                              | 13 |
| 2.1.5 About display                          | 15 |
| 2.2 Managing methods                         | 15 |
| 2.2.1 The operating conditions               | 15 |
| 2.2.2 Loading an analytical method           | 17 |
| 2.2.3 The 4 useful methods                   | 17 |
| 2.2.4 Sending "Standby" method automatically | 18 |
| 2.3 Managing analysis sequences              | 18 |
| 2.4 Managing calibration sequences           | 20 |
| 2.5 Automation                               | 21 |
| 2.5.1 Column bake out                        | 21 |
| 2.5.2 Programming a sequence                 | 22 |
| 2.5.3 Programming a calibration              | 23 |
| 2.6 Managing analyses                        | 24 |
| 2.6.1 Starting an analysis                   | 24 |
| 2.6.2 Starting a sequence                    | 25 |
| 2.6.3 Starting a calibration                 | 26 |
| 2.7 Events table                             | 27 |
| 2.8 Analyses results                         | 28 |
| 2.8.1 Series of analyses                     | 29 |
| 2.8.2 Results of an analysis                 | 31 |
| 2.8.3 Batch reprocessing                     | 32 |
| 2.8.4 Calibration by reprocessing            |    |
| 2.8.5 Quick actions                          | 33 |
| 2.9 Process                                  | 34 |
| 2.9.1 Integration                            | 35 |
| 2.9.2 Matching                               | 36 |
| 2.9.3 Calibration                            | 36 |
| 2.10 Managing alarms                         | 40 |
| 2.11 Managing trends                         | 41 |
| 2.11.1 Description                           | 41 |
| 2.11.2 Trends configuration                  | 43 |
| 2.12 Managing 4-20 mA outputs                | 43 |





| 2.13 Launching external programs                                 | 43 |
|--|----|
| 2.14 Comparison of chromatograms                                 | 44 |
| 2.15 Reference calibration                                       | 46 |
| 3. REPORTS   | 48 |
| 3.1 Analysis report  | 48 |
| 3.2 Customized report  |    |
| 3.3 Calibration report   |    |
| 3.4 Report of several analyses                                   |    |
| 3.5 Automatic printing after analysis                            |    |
| 4. SPECIFIC CALCULATIONS   |    |
| 4.1 Calculation of the calorific value of natural gas (ISO 6976) | 62 |
| 4.2 RGA calculation (EN 15984)                                   | 65 |
| 4.3 Methane number calculation                                   |    |
| 4.4 Combustion calculation                                       |    |
| 4.5 LPG calculation (ISO 8973)                                   |    |
| 4.6 Additional calculations                                      |    |
| 4.6.1 Gas purity calculation                                     |    |
| 4.6.2 Helium calculation   |    |
| 4.6.3 Concentration for unknown peaks                            |    |
| 4.6.4 Retention time delta                                       | 72 |
| 4.7 Excel calculations   | 72 |
| 5. MANAGING FILES  |    |
| 5.1 Export data  | 74 |
| 5.2 Import data  | 75 |
| 5.3 Importing Soprane 1 analyses                                 | 76 |
| 5.3.1 Exporting Soprane 1 files                                  |    |
| 5.3.2 Importing analyses into Soprane CDS                        | 77 |
| 6. MODBUS  | 78 |
| 6.1 Communication configuration                                  | 78 |
| 6.2 Standard Modbus configuration                                | 79 |
| 6.2.1 Instrument variables                                       | 81 |
| 6.2.2 Sample/Standard variables                                  | 84 |
| 6.2.3 Results variables  | 84 |
| 6.2.4 Specific calculation variables                             | 85 |
| 6.2.5 Analog input variables                                     | 86 |
| 6.2.6 Analyzer status variables                                  |    |
| 6.2.7 Excel variables  |    |
| 6.2.8 Component code variables                                   | 86 |





| 6.2.9 Editing alarms variables                           | 86  |
|--|-----|
| 6.2.10 "Custom" variables                                | 87  |
| 6.2.11 Modbus options                                    | 88  |
| 6.2.12 Viewing the results                               | 90  |
| 6.3 Configuration of the standard Modbus port            | 90  |
| 6.4 Communication test                                   | 90  |
| 7. ACCESS RIGHTS   | 92  |
| 7.1 User identification                                  | 92  |
| 7.2 Creating a user                                      | 92  |
| 7.3 Deleting a user                                      | 93  |
| 7.4 Changing the password                                | 94  |
| 7.5 Managing a user                                      | 94  |
| 8. APPENDIX I: CHART                                     | 96  |
| 8.1 Zoom in / Zoom out                                   | 96  |
| 8.2 Navigation   | 96  |
| 8.3 Palette  | 96  |
| 8.4 Shortcuts  |     |
| 8.5 Setting the elements to be displayed                 | 97  |
| 8.6 Exporting  | 97  |
| 9. APPENDIX II: INTEGRATION PROCESS PRINCIPLES           | 99  |
| 9.1 Integration  | 99  |
| 9.1.1 Events affecting the integration                   | 99  |
| 9.1.2 Baseline correction                                | 100 |
| 9.1.3 Rejection events                                   | 100 |
| 9.2 Identification                                       | 101 |
| 9.2.1 Reference peaks                                    | 101 |
| 9.2.2 Forcing  | 102 |
| 9.2.3 General case                                       |     |
| 9.2.4 Optimizing the process                             | 103 |
| 9.3 Calibration  |     |
| 9.3.1 Principle of calibration                           |     |
| 9.3.2 Choice of a response curve                         |     |
| 9.3.3 Rejection of calibration                           | 107 |
| 10. APPENDIX III: SETTING THE BACKFLUSH TIME             | 109 |
| 10.1 What is the backflush ?                             | 109 |
| 10.2 How to adjust the backflush time with Soprane CDS ? | 109 |
| 11. APPENDIX IV: FILTERING DATA                          | 114 |



| 11.1 Automatic filtering   | 114 |
|--|-----|
| 11.2 Customized filtering  | 114 |
| 12. APPENDIX V: EXPORTING DATA                                     | 117 |
| 12.1 Exporting to Excel  | 117 |
| 12.2 Exporting to Csv  | 117 |
| 12.3 Exporting to Diff   | 118 |
| 12.4 STARe format (compatible with a TGA)                          |     |
| 13. APPENDIX VI : DRIVING A SOLIA FROM SOPRANE CDS                 | 120 |
| 13.1 Installation  | 120 |
| 13.2 Instrument configuration                                      | 120 |
| 13.2.1 Creating the Solia instrument in Soprane CDS                | 120 |
| 13.2.2 Creating the MSD instrument in Agilent GCMS Configuration   | 120 |
| 13.3 Configuration of the coupling                                 | 121 |
| 13.4 Controlling the Solia   | 122 |
| 13.4.1 Creating an analysis method                                 | 124 |
| 13.4.2 Creating a Soprane CDS analysis method                      |     |
| 13.4.3 Creating a MassHunter analysis method                       | 124 |
| 13.5 Results processing  | 127 |
| 13.5.1 Creating a Soprane CDS processing method                    |     |
| 13.5.2 Creating an MSD Chemstation Data Analysis processing method | 127 |





# **1. Introduction**

Soprane CDS is a chromatography software, more specifically dedicated to MicroGC and on-line analysis. It can drive several instruments and perform a wide range of calculations.

Here are the available features:

- Define a sequence of analyses using multiple streams and several methods of analysis (see chapter Managing methods).
- Automate the sending of analytical methods to the different modules of the analyzer, (see chapter Managing analysis sequences).
- Acquire the signals and perform the integration at the end of the analysis, (see chapters Managing analyses and Process, as well as Appendix II: Integration process principles)
- Determine concentrations and other calculations, (see chapter Process)
- Do regular calibrations, (see chapter Managing calibration sequences)
- Archive the results, (see chapter Managing files)
- Print or visualize them in various formats,
- Communicate with third party applications (or automatons) to send analysis results (Managing 4-20 mA outputs , relay, Modbus link, ...).

This manual does not describe how to configure Soprane CDS. For that, refer to the "Soprane CDS Configuration Guide".

# 2. Use of Soprane CDS

In most cases, Soprane CDS is provided installed. In this case, your version of Soprane CDS has been used to check the operation of your analyzer and you already have analysis methods, archived results, and analysis sequences on your hard disk.

We will assume hereafter that Soprane CDS has been simply installed and configured, and that no analysis has been performed.

Using Soprane CDS will require many steps:

- First, we will have a look at the different menus, and we will check the possibility to establish a connection with the analyzer.
- We will create an analysis method (see chapter Managing methods),
- We will create an analysis sequence (see chapter Managing analysis sequences),
- We will carry out analyses (see chapter Managing analyses),
- From the chromatogram of an analysis, and directly, we will create an integration method and an identification table of the peaks (see chapter Process as well as Appendix II: Integration process principles),
- We will see how to calibrate the instrument (see chapter Calibration),
- We will program post-analytical calculations (see chapter Specific calculations),
- We will visualize results graphically, in tendency (see chapter Managing trends),
- We will program automatic regenerations of the columns (see chapter Automation).
- Finally, we will consider the possibilities to reprocess the analyses and to compare chromatograms (see chapters Analyses results and Comparison of chromatograms).





# 2.1 Presentation of the display

In the case of a normal opening of Soprane CDS, when launching via the application software initializes and displays the following main page:



|  | ) 🔢 🗸 💔<br>Time Method Sequer   |  | ↓ <del>°[</del> ↓  | c] [ف  |  | × * ~  | Options  |  |  |   |   | Pression at   |   | 000 kP |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--------|
|  |   | nce Calibration  | Automation   | Results Concen   | tration Report Ire   |  |  |  |  |   |   | Temperatu   | re interne : 0.0  | 000°C  |
| 1.14   | 001 - Metrologie  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 <b>†</b> °  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| Peak nam   | e TR (sec)  | Area   | Concentratio   | n  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| <ul> <li>A (3 items)</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| O2   | 48.820 sec  | 16949.4 mV.s   | 12.982%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| N2   | 55.860 sec  | 61449.1 mV.s   | 41.022 %   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| CH4  | 70.860 sec  | 95.1 mV.s  | 0.076 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| <ul> <li>B (3 items)</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| CO2<br>C2H6  | 24.170 sec<br>27.010 sec  | 1106.2 mV.s  | 0.042 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| C3H8   | 47,460 sec  | 70.2 mV.s<br>59.5 mV.s   | 0.002 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| <ul> <li>C (6 items)</li> </ul>  |   | 55.5 my 3  | 0.002 /6   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| C6+  | 24.670 sec  | 48.4 mV.s  | 0.002 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| iC4  | 42.990 sec  | 27.8 mV.s  | 0.001%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| nC4  | 47.400 sec  | 29.5 mV.s  | 0.001%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| neoC5<br>iC5   | 49.640 sec<br>62.060 sec  | 180.6 mV.s   | 0.005 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| nC5  | 69.010 sec  | 79.6 mV.s<br>18.5 mV.s   | 0.002 %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
|  | 001 - Metrologie Analo  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202  | 3 5:02:20 PM -> 1/19/202  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co   | oncentration   | fill and a second  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202  |   |  | oncentration   | <b>□</b>   | CH4 (A) [%]  | CO2 (B) [%]  | C2H6 (B) [%]   | C3H8 (B) [%]   | C6+ (C) [%]  | iC4 (C) [%]   | nC4 (C) [%]   | neoCS (C) [%]   | iC5 (C) [%]   |        |
| Results : 1/18/202<br>Results Rep<br>Analysis  | 3 5:02:20 PM -> 1/19/202:<br>ocess Calibration<br>Injection date  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) [%]   | O2 (A) [%]   | N2 (A) [%]   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Results Rep Analysis R990M_2432  | 8 5:02:20 PM -> 1/19/202:<br>ocess Calibration<br>Injection date<br>107 1/19/2023 12:01 PM  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) [%]   | OC2 (A) [%]  | N2 (A) [%]   | 48.847   | 14.011   | 7.440  | 4.525  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Results Rep Analysis R990M_2432 R990M_2432   | 3 5:02:20 PM → 1/19/202:<br>ocess Calibration<br>Injection date<br>107 1/19/2023 12:01 PM<br>107 1/19/2023 11:58 AM   | A 12:01:13 PM - Co   | 002 (A) [%]  | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966   | 48.847<br>48.826   | 14.011<br>13.977   | 7.440<br>7.439   | 4.525<br>4.526   | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Results Rep Analysis R990M_2432 R990M_2432 R990M_2432  | 8 5:02:20 PM -> 1/19/202:<br>ocess Calibration<br>Injection date<br>107 1/19/2023 12:01 PM  | A 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) [%]<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | OC2 (A) [%]  | N2 (A) [%]   | 48.847   | 14.011   | 7.440  | 4.525  | 0.000  | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   | 0.000   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results Rep<br>Analysis<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432   | 5 5:02:20 PM -> 1/19/202<br>ocess Calibration<br>Injection date<br>107 1/19/2023 12:01 PM<br>107 1/19/2023 11:56 AM<br>107 1/19/2023 11:56 AM<br>107 1/19/2023 11:51 AM   | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>→ Stream<br>H2 (A) [%]<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 2,820<br>2,821   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973   | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436  | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results Rep<br>Analysis<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432   | 5:502:20 PM -> 1/19/2023<br>cocess Calibration<br>Injection date<br>1/19/2023 12:01 PM<br>1/19/2023 11:56 AM<br>107 1/19/2023 11:56 AM<br>1/19/2023 11:53 AM<br>1/19/2023 11:51 AM<br>1/19/2023 11:51 AM  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>→ Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | C2 (A) [%]<br>2820<br>2820<br>2820<br>2821<br>2824<br>2824<br>2827<br>2837   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.986<br>13.016   | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.800   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.983<br>13.961<br>13.937   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.434   | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.521  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results Rep<br>Analysis<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432   | 502:20 PM -> 1/19/202:<br>Cocess Calibration Injection date Injectio  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Co<br>→ Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | C2 (A) [%]<br>2.820<br>2.820<br>2.821<br>2.821<br>2.824<br>2.827<br>2.837<br>2.870   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.108   | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.800<br>48.528   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.963<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.402   | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results : 1/18/202<br>Repol   | 502:20 PM → 1/19/202:<br>Calibration     Injection date     107,     1/19/2023 11:50 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:56 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:54 AM     107,  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.000000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000000                     | O2 (A) [%]           2.820           2.820           2.820           2.821           2.824           2.827           2.837           2.870           0.001   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930  | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.983<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.434<br>7.402<br>14.680   | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501<br>0.969  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000                                     |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results : 1/18/202<br>Repoint - 200<br>Repoint - 20 | So2:20 PM → 1/19/202:<br>Calibration     Injection date     Injection date     Injection 3 1:56 AM      Injection 3 1:56 AM     Injection 3 1:  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc   | O2 (A) [%]           2.820           2.820           2.821           2.821           2.827           2.837           2.870           0.001   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930<br>0.930   | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.983<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.432<br>14.680<br>14.691   | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501<br>0.969<br>0.969  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.997<br>0.998   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098<br>0.098  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.099<br>0.099                                     |        |
| esults : 1/18/202<br>Results : 1/18/202<br>Repoint 2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432<br>R990M_2432  | 502:20 PM → 1/19/202:<br>0ccss Calibration     Injection date     107,     1/19/2023 12:01 PM     107,     1/19/2023 11:56 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:56 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:51 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:51 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:51 AM     107,     1/19/2023 11:52 AM     107,  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000000  | O2 (A) (%)           2820           2821           2822           2827           287 | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>13.016<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.930  | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039<br>60.047   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.968<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.054   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.402<br>14.680<br>14.691<br>14.683  | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097                                     | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.997<br>0.998<br>0.998  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098                                     | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099                   |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Results : 1/18/202 Results : R990M_2432 R90M_2432 R90M_2432 R90M_2432 R990M_2432 R90M_2432 R90M_243 R90M_24 R90M_24 R90M_24 R90M_24 R90M_24  | So2:20 PM → 1/19/202:<br>Calibration     Injection date     Injection date     Injection 3 1:56 AM      Injection 3 1:56 AM     Injection 3 1:  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.0000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000<br>0.00000000  | O2 (A) [%]           2.820           2.820           2.821           2.821           2.827           2.837           2.870           0.001   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930<br>0.930   | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039   | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.983<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058   | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.432<br>14.680<br>14.691   | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501<br>0.969<br>0.969  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.997<br>0.998   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098<br>0.098  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.099<br>0.099                                     |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Recutis Repol., 2432 R990M, 2432 R90M, 2432 R90M   | 3 502-20 PM → 1/19/202:     Coltbartion     Injection date     Injection date     10/9/2023 11:65 AM      10  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.029<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.229<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.220<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>10.200<br>1   | Ocentration           02 (A) (B)           2.820           2.820           2.820           2.821           2.820           2.821           2.827           2.870           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001   | N2 (A) [%]<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.928<br>0.930<br>0.931  | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.808<br>48.808<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039<br>60.047<br>60.031<br>60.020<br>60.047                               | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.963<br>13.961<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.054<br>10.061<br>10.061<br>10.067<br>10.048 | 7,440<br>7,439<br>7,436<br>7,432<br>7,432<br>7,434<br>7,402<br>14,680<br>14,691<br>14,663<br>14,665  | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.517<br>4.501<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.997<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998                                     | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099          |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Reputs : 1/18/202 Repot. 2432 R990M_2432 R90M_2432 R90M_243 R90M_2432 R90M_24 R90M_243 R90M_24   | 3 502-20 PM → 1/19/202<br>Calibration<br>Inection date<br>Inection date | 12-201:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.025<br>10.259<br>10.259<br>10.259<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.225<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255<br>10.255  | Oct (A) (%)           2.820           2.820           2.821           2.821           2.821           2.827           2.870           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001           0.001  | N2 (A) (%)<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.980<br>13.016<br>13.108<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.931<br>0.931<br>0.931                                      | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039<br>60.047<br>60.031<br>60.020<br>60.047<br>60.048                               | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.963<br>13.961<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.058<br>10.054<br>10.061<br>10.061<br>10.048<br>10.048           | 7,440<br>7,439<br>7,436<br>7,440<br>7,432<br>7,434<br>7,402<br>14,680<br>14,681<br>14,683<br>14,679<br>14,665<br>14,655                                      | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.511<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969  | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097                   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.997<br>0.996<br>0.996<br>0.996<br>0.996<br>0.998<br>0.998                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099 |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Recutis Repol., 2432 R990M, 2432 R90   | 352220 PM → 1/19/2022     Calibration     Injection date     07     1/19/2022 12.01 FM     07     1/19/2022 11.54 AM  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.025<br>10.251<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.220<br>10.217<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>10.210<br>1   | All         All           02 (A) (P6)         2.820           2.820         2.821           2.820         2.821           2.820         2.827           2.877         2.837           2.870         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001  | N2 (A) (%)<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.016<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.928<br>0.930<br>0.928<br>0.930<br>0.921<br>0.931<br>0.930<br>0.921<br>0.930            | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039<br>60.047<br>60.031<br>60.020<br>60.047<br>60.048<br>60.020                     | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.963<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.054<br>10.061<br>10.061<br>10.067<br>10.048<br>10.078 | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.402<br>1.4.660<br>1.4.661<br>1.4.663<br>1.4.679<br>1.4.665<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655 | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.521<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097                   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.097<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.008<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098          | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099 |        |
| esults : 1/18/202 Cansults : 1/18/202 Cansults : 1/18/202 Cansults : Rep Repont_2432 Repont_243 Repont_2432 Repont_2432 Repont   | 5.50.220 FM → 1/19/202     Collibration     FigetCon date   | 2 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.021<br>0.251<br>10.251<br>10.271<br>10.271<br>10.271<br>10.275<br>10.271<br>10.275<br>10.271<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275<br>10.275  | All         All           2.820         2.820           2.820         2.821           2.820         2.821           2.821         2.827           2.877         2.870           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001  | N2 (A) (%)<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.980<br>12.980<br>13.016<br>13.016<br>13.016<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.931<br>0.930<br>0.931<br>0.930<br>0.929<br>0.929 | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.808<br>48.808<br>48.508<br>60.039<br>60.047<br>60.031<br>60.020<br>60.020<br>60.047<br>60.048<br>60.002<br>60.002 | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.968<br>13.961<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.054<br>10.061<br>10.067<br>10.061<br>10.078<br>10.075           | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.446<br>7.440<br>7.432<br>7.454<br>7.454<br>1.4.660<br>1.4.661<br>1.4.663<br>1.4.679<br>1.4.665<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655          | 4 525<br>4 526<br>4 524<br>4 524<br>4 521<br>4 521<br>4 501<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098                   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099 |        |
| esuits : 1/18/202<br>Results   | 352220 PM → 1/19/2022     Calibration     Injection date     07     1/19/2022 12.01 FM     07     1/19/2022 11.54 AM  | 3 12:01:13 PM - Cc<br>Stream<br>H2 (A) (%)<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.025<br>0.05 | All         All           02 (A) (P6)         2.820           2.820         2.821           2.820         2.821           2.820         2.827           2.877         2.837           2.870         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001           0.001         0.001  | N2 (A) (%)<br>12.962<br>12.966<br>12.973<br>12.986<br>13.016<br>13.016<br>0.930<br>0.930<br>0.928<br>0.930<br>0.928<br>0.930<br>0.921<br>0.931<br>0.930<br>0.921<br>0.930            | 48.847<br>48.826<br>48.817<br>48.816<br>48.800<br>48.528<br>59.976<br>60.039<br>60.047<br>60.031<br>60.020<br>60.047<br>60.048<br>60.020                     | 14.011<br>13.977<br>13.975<br>13.963<br>13.961<br>13.937<br>13.927<br>10.073<br>10.058<br>10.054<br>10.061<br>10.061<br>10.067<br>10.048<br>10.078 | 7.440<br>7.439<br>7.436<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.432<br>7.434<br>7.402<br>1.4.660<br>1.4.661<br>1.4.663<br>1.4.679<br>1.4.665<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655<br>1.4.655 | 4.525<br>4.526<br>4.524<br>4.524<br>4.521<br>4.521<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969<br>0.969                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000 | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.007<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097<br>0.097                   | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.001<br>0.097<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998<br>0.998                            | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.008<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098<br>0.098          | 0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.000<br>0.009<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099<br>0.099 |        |

Soprane CDS is composed of three main menus available on the left side of the window:

| <u>ि</u> हुड<br>र   | <b>Analysis :</b> The main menu of Soprane CDS, used daily to load methods, sequences, start analyses and view results. |
|---------------------|---|
| Analysis<br>Process | <b>Process</b> : Used to develop the processing part of the method or to process a single analysis.                     |
| Logs                | Logs : Used to track activities and problems on Soprane CDS.  |

In each main menu, the most useful functions are accessible in the top bar:

Top bar of the "Analysis" menu: -

| (10) R990M-   | -2432              |              | -               |                   |         |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| Analysis Star | t Status Real Time | Method Seque |                 | Automation Result |         |
|               | 90M_2432_B24_001 - | Metrologie   |                 |                   | 10 ÷ *  |
| Process       | Peak name          | TR (sec)     | Area            | Concentration     |         |
|               | ▲ A (3 items) →    |              |                 |                   |         |
|               | 02                 | 48,820 sec   | 16949,4 mV.s    | 12,982 %          |         |
| Logs          | N2                 | 55,860 sec   | 61449,1 mV.s    | 41,022 %          |         |
| - 01          | CH4                | 70,860 sec   | 95,1 mV.s       | 0,076 %           |         |
| User          | ▲ B (3 items) → -  |              |                 |                   |         |
| User          | CO2                | 24,170 sec   | 1106,2 mV.s     | 0,042 %           |         |
|               | C2H6               | 27,010 sec   | 70,2 mV.s       | 0,002 %           |         |
|               | C3H8               | 47,460 sec   | 59,5 mV.s       | 0,002 %           |         |
|               | ▲ C (6 items) → —  |              |                 |                   |         |
|               | C6+                | 24,670 sec   | 48,4 mV.s       | 0,002 %           |         |
|               |                    |              |                 | 101               | Anile   |
|               | STRUMENTS          |              | Page <b>8</b> / | 131               | Agilent |





- Top bar of the "Process" menu:

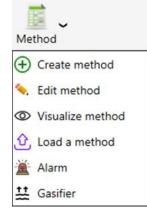
| 90M-2432                              |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Analysis Method Integration           | Calibration Display   | Current analysis<br>↔ R990M_2432_807_002 	v ↔ |
| 1. Integration 2. Matching 3. Cal     | alibration $ ight angle$ 4. Results $ ight angle$ 5. Report | J 🎽 🔺 🗎                                       |
| • × Module A - 53.088 s / -3393.468 m |   |   |
|                                       | Module A  | A - MS5A SS 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF - Backflush    |
| 32k                                   |   |   |
|                                       |   |   |

### 2.1.1 Analysis menu

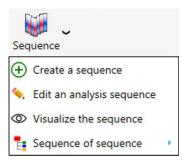


#### Meaning of the icons :

- 1) Start 🜔 or stop 🔲 an analysis or a sequence
- 2 Status display (); its color varies depending on the status
- ③ Display of the real time 〇 of the analyzer in progress
- (4) Method, used for creating, editing, saving, or loading a method, setting up alarms to define the device and the relays used to copy a chromatograph fault or threshold alarms. These relays can work in positive or negative logic. The user has the possibility to group several alarms on the same relay output.



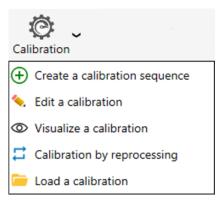
(5) Sequence, used for creating, editing, saving, or viewing a sequence



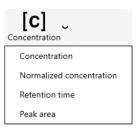




6 Calibration, used for creating, editing, saving, or viewing a calibration method.



- (7) The automation button is used to schedule a sequence, calibration, or column regeneration automatically.
- 8 The Results button is used to select and display the results window.
- (9) Selection of the displayed result value



By clicking on the menu, the value of the results and trends displayed will be updated according to the selection.

- 1 Report : displays the analysis report for the selected analysis in the results table.
- (1) Trends 😥 : Soprane CDS enables you to visualize the evolution of results or values calculated over a period of time.
- Compare 4 is used to open the compare and overlay analysis executable.
- (13) Options

¢₽

Options

>= Commands

~ Analog output

Events Table

Display

x Excel

√x Standard calculation

By clicking on the options menu, you can:

- Configure pre and post analysis, and post reprocessing commands
- Configure a specific calculation (natural gas, combustion, LPG...)
- Configure the display of the results
- Automatically save your results in an Excel file
- Send results to analog outputs
- Configure a pre-analysis event table





#### 2.1.2 Reading the status

When Soprane CDS is launched, when a new method is sent to the analyzer, before a start of analysis or before stopping Soprane CDS and the analyzer, you must visualize the analyzer status. Is it "READY" for the desired action?

Moreover, the status visualization is the best way to ensure that Soprane CDS is able to interact with the analyzer.

You can find these status indications in several places:

#### - The status bar:

Soprane CDS allows you to know at any time the status of the analyzer. This information is located in the horizontal bar at the bottom of the main screen of Soprane CDS.

The information given is as follows:

| Name of the current | t method    | Status of the instrument Viewing the cur |               |                     | the curre | nt configuration |          |
|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
|                     |             | $\sim$                                   |               | /                   |           |                  |          |
| METHOD: Off 💿       | STATUS :    | Waiting for a valid status               | ANALYSEUR : R | 990M-2432 ( Micro G | C990 ) 👁  | ADMINISTRATOR    | : Admin  |
|                     |             |  |               |                     |           |                  |          |
| Viewing the c       | urrent meth | od                                       | Name and      | type of the instru  | ment      | Type and name of | the user |

When the cursor is moved over the field corresponding to the analyzer, additional information on the configuration of the analyzer appears.

| Module   | Α     | В        |
|----------|-------|----------|
| Detector | TCD   | TCD      |
| Column   | PLOTU | Molsieve |

When the cursor is moved over the field corresponding to the method, additional information on the current method appears.

|                           | Module A | Module |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| Sampling temperature (°C) | 90       | 90     |
| Injector Heating (°C)     | 50       | 50     |
| Column temperature (°C)   | 50       | 50     |
| Detector                  | ×        | ×      |

#### - The title bar:

The title bar is an important element to know the status of the instrument.



#### - Eye:

The button representing an eye in the "Analysis" tab allows the status to be read. When it blinks, the status display is available.





#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

Its color changes according to the status:



Indicates that the status reading is not available (the configuration is not loaded).



Indicates that the analyzer is not operational to launch an analysis.



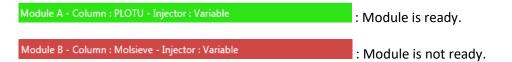
Indicates that the analyzer is ready to start an analysis.

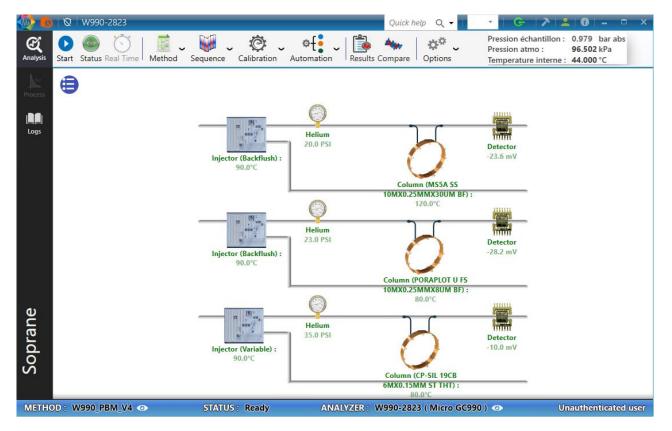


Indicates that the analyzer is analyzing.

Status:

The display shows everything about the device: number of modules, temperatures, pressures, status of the detectors. In the upper part of the window, it is immediately clear whether the module is operational (green background) or not (red background).





If an element has not reached its set point, it means that it is not ready. The text is in Orange.

If the setpoint has been reached, the text is in Green (see window above). If the element is not activated, it is in Black.





Another simple display of the status is possible by clicking on the button is and on the button is return to the graphic display.

| Module A - Column : PLOTU - I                | Injector : Variable   |
|--|---|
| ● Injector : 90.0°C<br>🥑 Column : 76.2 PSI ┥ | <ul> <li>Pressure : 25.0 PSI</li> <li>Detector : 29.0 mV</li> </ul> |
| Module B - Column : Molsieve                 | - Injector : Variable   |
| 🥌 Injector : 45.8°C ◀<br>🥚 Column : 45.7 PSI |   |

In both visualizations, when the mouse cursor is moved over an element in the Status part or on the visual part, additional indications appear such as the status, the setpoint or the current value of the element.

#### 2.1.3 Process menu

After performing analyses and saving chromatograms, the process module is used to process or reprocess peaks. Three steps are necessary to obtain a result:

- **Integration :** Defines to Soprane CDS how to integrate the peaks present on the chromatogram by defining the integration table.
- **Matching :** Defines in Soprane CDS the molecules corresponding to each peak by defining the retention times in the identification table.
- **Calibration :** The calibration can be divided into three steps.
  - The first one is the information of the calibration table to define to Soprane CDS what is the composition of each standard gas cylinder.
  - The second is the analysis of each standard gas cylinder with the method to be calibrated.
  - $\circ$   $\,$  The last one is the association of the chromatograms obtained by analyzing each standard, to the calibration table.

In the process menu, the different steps are accessible by the arrows:

| 1. Integration | 2. Matching | 3. Calibration | $\rangle$ |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|

### 2.1.4 Logs menu

This menu allows the display and management of logs. The application logging offers several types of files:

- Action logs : it contains all the events that Soprane CDS has detected.

This table contains the following information:

- Date: The date of the event.
- Profile: User profile (Administrator, Service or Operator)
- User : Name of the user





SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

Action : Action performed •

The table columns can be sorted and filtered. The selected lines can be deleted (either by pressing the *delete key* or by clicking on the button  $\overline{\mathbf{m}}$  or by the contextual menu).

Events can also be archived by clicking on the icon 🔹 ; a file with today's date will be created.

\_ Alarms log: it contains all the alarms that have been triggered.

This table contains the following information:

- Date : the date of the alarm.
- Peak name : the name of the peak corresponding to the alarm.
- Minimum : the minimum scale before the alarm is triggered.
- Maximum : the maximum scale before the alarm is triggered.
- Value : the value when the alarm is triggered. •
- Device : the name of the device assigned to the alarm.

The table columns can be sorted and filtered. The selected lines can be deleted (either by pressing the *delete key* or by clicking on the button  $\overline{\mathbf{m}}$  or by the contextual menu).

Events can also be archived by clicking on the icon 🚍 ; a file with today's date will be created.

Error log: it contains all the errors that have been detected. \_

This information is intended for developers to locate errors during a crash.

|   |          | ×                            |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|---|----------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|
|   |          | Date                         | Method      | name               |               |                |          |            |
| 1 |          | 01/01/20                     |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | 06/04/20                     |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   | (j)      | 5/31/2018 1                  |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   | -        | alyses                       |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | Analysis                     | Level       | Type               |               |                |          |            |
|   |          |                              | 1           | Replace            |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | Results                      |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | Name                         | Retention t | me Area            | Concentration | Normalized con | . Type   | Equation   |
|   |          | Pic0 (A)                     | 16.215 s    | 1677192 μV.s       | 10.000        | 20.00 %        | NO_ERROR | 195446.33x |
|   |          | Pic1 (A)                     | 19.191 s    | 1016 µV.s          | 10.000        | 20.00 %        | NO_ERROR | 107.30x    |
|   |          | Pic2 (A)                     | 30.031 s    | 15293 µV.s         | 10.000        | 20.00 %        | NO_ERROR | 1566.85x   |
|   |          | Pic3 (B)                     | 18.045 s    | 2722548 µV.s       | 10.000        | 20.00 %        | NO_ERROR | 272731.62x |
|   |          | Pic4 (B)                     | 20.363 s    | 1866 µV.s          | 10.000        | 20.00 %        | NO_ERROR | 172.39x    |
|   | •        | Analysis_189                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | -        | Analysis_190                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | -        | Analysis_191                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •        | Analysis_192                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •        | Analysis_193                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | -        | Analysis_194                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •        | Analysis_195                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •        | Analysis_196                 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •        | Analysis_197                 | 1<br>1      | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | Analysis_185<br>Analysis_186 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   |          | Analysis_180<br>Analysis_187 | 1           | Average<br>Average |               |                |          |            |
|   | Ľ        | Analysis_187<br>Analysis_188 | 1           | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | •<br>(j) | Analysis_100                 |             | Average            |               |                |          |            |
|   | 0        | 5/31/2018 2                  |             |                    |               |                |          |            |
|   | ()<br>() | 5/31/2018 2                  |             |                    |               |                |          |            |

Calibration history: it contains all calibrations performed with Soprane CDS.

Note: The two small icons 🕕 🔝 allow you to view the calibration results and the calibration report (see sections Reference calibration and Calibration report).





#### 2.1.5 About display

In the title bar, the icon 👔 allows to visualize the version of the Soprane CDS software and its specific checksum.

| ABOUT Version : 3.0.44 Date : 2023-02-23 Checksum : d2ad96 Client : SRA Instrumer SN : 1740-SO2-4119 Instruments : 4 |   |                              |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Options  | Coupling<br>NGA_RGA<br>GPL<br>Combustion<br>CalculsAnnexes<br>Excel<br>Lims<br>Option_420<br>Modbus |                              |
|  | СК  | əpyright © SRA INSTRUMENTS Ə |

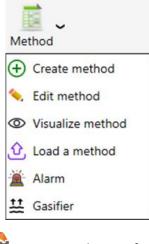
## 2.2 Managing methods

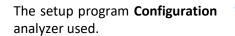
Soprane CDS offers the possibility to directly access an analysis method to visualize and modify it.

### 2.2.1 The operating conditions

The display allows viewing, editing, or modifying all the parameters of the analysis method.

To access the methods, go to the Analysis tab, click on the following button, and choose from the drop-down menu what you wish to do:





was used to configure Soprane CDS according to the type of

As these devices are different, the analysis methods will also be different.





Below are the different parameters accessible in the method; 2 types of data are to be provided:

- Check boxes. They correspond to ON/OFF states.
- Numerical values.

#### Common parameters:

- <u>Inlet heated:</u> Tube temperature from sample inlet to injectors.
- <u>Run time</u>: Analysis time / chromatogram acquisition time.
- <u>Sampling time:</u> Sample pumping time before injection.
- <u>Used:</u> Always keep checked.
- <u>Injector heating</u>: Injector temperature (5°C above heated inlet temperature).
- <u>Column heating</u>: To be adjusted according to the column and the application.
- Injection time: Changes the volume of sample injected into the column. Set between 40 and 200 ms.
- <u>BackFlush time</u>: To be adjusted according to the application. (See Appendix III: Setting the backflush time).
- <u>Column pressure</u>: To be adjusted according to the application. Generally between 20 and 30 PSI.
- <u>Detector:</u> Status of the detector. Check to turn it on.

| Common parameter                  | s                      | Common parameters Method name : START/STOP - |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5                                 | Sampling time (sec) 40 | Inlet heated 1                               | 50 Inlet heated 2 | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |                        | Run time (sec) 50                            |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | A - MS5A SS            | B - PORAPLOT                                 | C - CP SIL 5CB    | D - CP-SIL 19CB |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used                              |                        |  |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| njector Heating (°C)              | 50                     | 50   | 50                | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Column Heating (°C)               | 50                     | 50   | 50                | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| njection time (ms)                | 50                     | 50   | 50                | 50              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BackFlush Time (sec)              | 31                     | 16   | 11.5              |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Column pressure (Psi)             | 20.00                  | 23.00  | 14.00             | 27.00           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detector                          | OFF                    | □ OFF  | □ OFF             |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced parameters > Send + Save |                        |  |                   |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

By clicking on " 
 Advanced parameters ", a 2nd window will open, where you can fill in the parameters below:

#### Advanced parameters:

- <u>Stabilization temperature time:</u> Latency time before the MicroGC switches to the "ready" state.
- <u>Continuous flow:</u> If this box is checked, the pump is disabled since the sample is flowing "continuously" in the injection loop, continuous flow can be enabled only in the Soprane CDS configuration.
- <u>Minimal sampling time :</u> Minimum sampling time.
- <u>Pressure checking range</u>: Sensitivity to define that the pressure has reached its set point
- <u>Range:</u> Always set to "Auto".





- Control Max TCD Temp: TCD temperature control; if the TCD heats up due to a bad configuration of the carrier gases, for example, a safety device switches off the TCD.
- Invert signal: Inverts the signal when using Argon or Nitrogen carrier gas. \_
- Prog. press. Init. time: Programs the pressure if needed.
- Ramp: Indicates the pressure ramp (if the ramp is used). \_
- <u>Final pressure</u>: Indicates the expected final pressure (if the ramp is used).

| Advanced parameters           | Stabilization temperature time<br>Minimal sampling time 15 |      |            |     | (s)     | D    |                |        | uous flow<br>ecking range (Pa)750 |        |          |      |     |        |        |          | ×   |
|-------------------------------|--|------|------------|-----|---------|------|----------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|------|-----|--------|--------|----------|-----|
|                               | A - MS5A   | SS 🗧 |            |     | B - POR | APLO | T <sup>e</sup> |        | C - CP S                          | IL 5CB |          |      | D - | CP-SIL | . 19CB |          |     |
| Range                         | Auto   |      |            | *   | Auto    |      |                | -      | Auto                              |        |          | Ŧ    | A   | uto    |        |          | Ŧ   |
| Control Max TCD Temp (°C)     |  | ~    | 4          |     |         |      |                |        |                                   |        |          |      |     |        |        | 4        |     |
| Invert signal                 | □ ₽  | 0    | © <b>,</b> | 0.5 | □ ₽     | 0    | <u>o</u>       | 0.5    | ☑ 알_                              | 0      | <u>o</u> | 27.5 |     | ₽      | 0      | <u>o</u> | 0.5 |
| Prog. press. Init. time (sec) |  |      | 1          |     |         |      | 1              |        |                                   |        | 1        |      |     |        |        | 1        |     |
| Ramp (Psi/min)                |  | 7    | 7.25       |     |         |      | 7.25           |        |                                   |        | 7.25     |      |     |        | 7      | 7.25     |     |
| Final pressure (PSI)          |  |      | 30         |     |         |      | 30             |        |                                   |        | 30       |      |     |        |        | 30       |     |
|                               |  |      |            |     | 날 s     | ave  | 6              | Cancel |                                   |        |          |      |     |        |        |          |     |

Click on "Save" and then on "Save as" and give the name "Analysis" to this method.

### 2.2.2 Loading an analytical method

The loading of a method is accessible in the "Analysis" tab, by clicking on "Method" and selecting :

℃, Load a method.

| ad a method         |         |          |              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          | <b>ii</b>   - | > |
|---------------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---|
|                     |         |          | $\checkmark$ | Confin  | m 📏     | < Cano   | el       |          |          |          |               |   |
|                     |         |          |              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |               |   |
| Name                | Inlet   | Injector |              |         |         | Column   |          |          |          | Pressure |               |   |
| :                   |         | Mod. A   | Mod. B       | Mod. C  | Mod. D  | Mod. A   | Mod. B   | Mod. C   | Mod. D   | Mod. A   | Mod. B        |   |
|                     |         |          |              |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |               |   |
| [SAVE]Metrologie    | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 120.0 °C | 80.0 °C  | 70.0 °C  | 80.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |
| [SAVE]Metrologie    | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 120.0 °C | 80.0 °C  | 70.0 °C  | 80.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |
| CONDITIONNEME       | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 25.0 PSI | 25.0 PSI      |   |
| Metrologie          | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 120.0 °C | 80.0 °C  | 70.0 °C  | 80.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |
| Metrologie_VERIFIEE | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 120.0 °C | 80.0 °C  | 70.0 °C  | 80.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |
| STANDBY             | 70.0 °C | 90.0 °C  | 90.0 °C      | 90.0 °C | 90.0 °C | 120.0 °C | 80.0 °C  | 70.0 °C  | 80.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |
| START/STOP          | 50.0 °C | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C      | 50.0 °C | 50.0 °C | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 20.0 PSI | 23.0 PSI      |   |

To confirm the selection of the configuration simply press the **Confirm** button and the method will be loaded.

### 2.2.3 The 4 useful methods

Whatever the type of instrument you use, it is necessary to create the 4 following methods:

- Start/Stop method: only carrier gases circulate in the analyzer, but the columns are not heated, the temperatures are set below 50°C. This method will then be used when starting and shutting down the instrument.
- $\checkmark$ Standby method: the carrier gases circulate; the columns are heated but the detectors are switched off. This method will be used after the Start/Stop method and also when one wants to let the analyzer under conditions (Pressure and temperature) stabilized awaiting analysis.





- Analysis method: the carrier gases circulate; the columns are heated, and the detectors are switched on.
- $\checkmark$ Bake-out method: it is a method used to regenerate columns (see chapter Column bake out). The temperature is higher, the pressure slightly increased and the detectors are switched off.

Before switching off the analyzer, and for security reasons concerning columns, it is better to send the Start/Stop method and to wait that the columns reach a temperature below 50°C.

### 2.2.4 Sending "Standby" method automatically

An "Administrator" can configure the automatic sending of a "Standby" method.

To do this, log in as Administrator, select the "User" menu, click on "User settings" and select the "Method" menu.

There are two choices:

- Send the method after the end of the analyses
- Send the method after an inactivity time to be defined

| 🐠 R99    | 90M-2432                       | Quick                            | help Q 🕶 🕇 📑 🕞  | <b>&gt;</b>   <mark>-</mark>   <b>3</b>   - = × |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Analysis | Not connected Operator Support | Auditor Administrator            | rs              |   |
| Process  | Password                       | ×                                | Cancel Confirm  |   |
| Logs     | 🎒 Analysis                     | □ Send a method after the end of |                 | d after a period of inactivity                  |
| User     | 🖶 Print                        | Method                           |                 | 5 +- min  |
| Soprane  |                                |                                  | Method          |   |
|          | STATUS : Not initialized       | ANALYZER: R990M-2432 (           | Micro GC990 ) 💿 | ADMINISTRATOR : Admin                           |

## 2.3 Managing analysis sequences

Before you can create a sequence, you must first have created an analysis method (see chapter Managing methods).

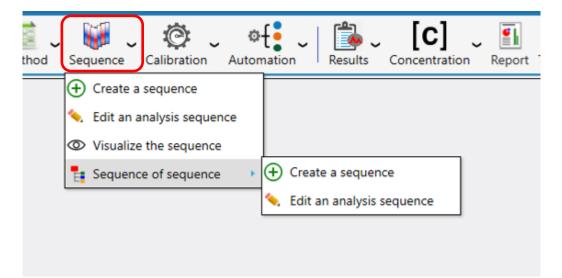
We want to perform cyclic analyses. It is thus necessary to define which streams will be analyzed, which analysis method will be used for that, how long it will be necessary to wait before injection, ...

We suppose that the chromatograph allows the analysis of several streams. These streams can be selected by campaign (only analyses of one stream are carried out) or sequentially, all streams having the same analysis frequency or some being more important than others.





To access to the sequence edition, go to the **Analysis** tab and click on the **Sequence** button.



By clicking on "Edit an analysis sequence", the following window appears:

| Edit an analysis | sequence |                    |                       |              |                      | 9   Q   >   -      | □ ×             |
|------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|                  |          |                    | Sequence name<br>Test | •            |                      | li<br>Her          | Save<br>Save As |
|                  |          |                    |                       | u 🖸 🔁 🖶      |                      |                    |                 |
|                  | ÷        | Name of the series | Method                | Stream       | Purge duration (sec) | Number of analyzes |                 |
|                  | Î        | Analysis 2         | Analysis 👻            | 1 Sample     | 10 +-                | 1 +-               |                 |
|                  |          | Analysis 2         | Analysis 👻            | 1   Sample - | 20 +                 | 1 +-               |                 |
| •                |          | Sample na          | ime                   | Sam          | ple ID +-            |                    |                 |
|                  |          | Comments           |                       |              |                      |                    |                 |
|                  |          |                    |                       |              |                      |                    |                 |
|                  |          |                    |                       |              |                      |                    |                 |
|                  |          |                    |                       |              |                      |                    |                 |
|                  |          |                    |                       |              |                      |                    |                 |

In this table, it is possible to **define the analyses by giving them a name**, to **select an analysis method** (each box is a list field displaying all the methods), to indicate **which stream is concerned** (another list field) and to specify the **minimum sampling time before the injection** and the **number of repetitions of this step**.

Additional information about the sample can be added. These values are the **name of the sample**, its **identifier**, and a **comment** if necessary.

#### What is the purge duration?

The analysis method already includes a sweeping time of the injection loop, which corresponds to the pump management. Indeed, before injecting, it is necessary to circulate the sample in the injection loop, which may require a pump to suck the sample.

The duration programmed here is before and does not concern the injection itself but the circulation of the sample. It corresponds to the selection of the sample.

When the stream selection value is switched, it is necessary to sweep the "residues" of the previous stream so that what will be injected will be representative of the sample to be analyzed, which requires a more or





less long time, depending on the sample, its characteristics, the flow rate and the volume between the sample selection valve and the injection valve.

The programmed value (value in seconds) will allow Soprane CDS to anticipate the next analysis and to select the next stream in time for the scan to be sufficient.

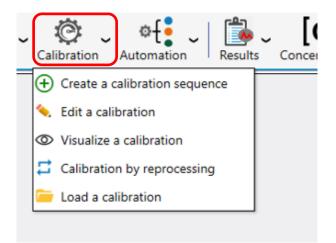
#### Note :

An analytical sequence can of course include the reference of a stream defined elsewhere as being used for calibration. It should be kept in mind that this is an analytical sequence, which means that these standards will then be analyzed like any other sample and will result in the calculation of concentrations.

## 2.4 Managing calibration sequences

As for an analysis sequence, before you can create a calibration sequence you must first have created an analysis method (see chapter Managing methods).

To access the editing of a calibration sequence, go to the **Analysis** tab, click on the **Calibration** button, and select "Edit a calibration ".



### The following window appears:

|   |                    |            | Sequence name<br>Calibration | *                    |                    |                   |                |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|   |                    |            |                              | I 🛛 🖒 🖶              |                    |                   |                |
| Ð | Name of the series | Method     | Stream                       | Purge duration (sec) | Number of analyzes | Calibration level | Calibration ty |
|   | Calibration        | Analysis 👻 | 2   Etalon 👻                 | <b>o</b> +-          | 5 +-               | 1 +               | Blank          |
|   | Calibration        | Analysis + | 2   Etalon +                 | <b>o</b> +-          | 1 +                | 1 +-              | Replace        |
|   | Calibration        | Analysis 👻 | 2   Etalon 👻                 | o +-                 | 9 +-               | 1 +-              | Replace        |
|   |                    | Sample na  | me                           | San                  | nple ID + -        |                   |                |

In this table, it is possible to **define the analyses by giving them a name**, to **select an analysis method** (each box is a list field displaying all the methods), to indicate **which stream is concerned** (another list field) and to specify the **minimum sampling time before the injection** and the **number of repetitions of this step**.

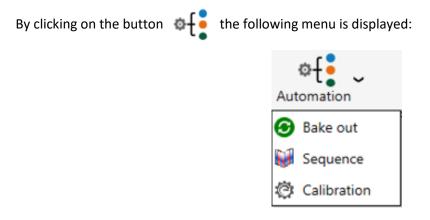




These are the same parameters as when editing an analysis sequence (see chapter Managing analysis sequences), it is also necessary to add the **reference of a stream** defined elsewhere as being used for calibration. Keep in mind that this is an analysis sequence, which means that these standards will be analyzed like any other sample and will result in the calculation of concentrations. The **type of calibration** should also be filled in.

Additional information about the sample can be added. These values are the **name of the sample**, its **identifier**, and a **comment** if necessary. The sub-folder can be indicated, and an option must be ticked by clicking on the settings button (hammer button at top right of window).

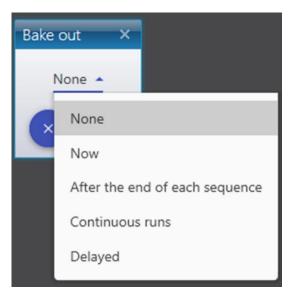
## 2.5 Automation



## 2.5.1 Column bake out

By clicking on **"Bake out"**, the configuration of this bake out is possible.

Selecting the drop-down menu offers several possibilities:



Indeed, there are several ways to proceed with the bake out:

- <u>Now:</u> It is possible to stop the analyses and request an immediate bake out by selecting "Now"
- <u>After the end of each sequence</u>: Program this regeneration to take place a little later by selecting "After the end of each sequence".
- <u>Continuous runs</u>: Schedule this regeneration to occur on a specific date when Soprane CDS is in continuous analysis.





#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

- <u>Delayed:</u> Schedule this regeneration to take place on a specific date.

Below the type of window that appears:

| Bake out                           |      | ×     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Continuous runs 👻                  |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bake out date 4/3/2023 10:54:20 AM |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bake out interval (days)           | 0    | +-    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bake out                           |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duration (hours)                   | 0.05 | +-    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method name                        |      | ····· |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post bake out                      |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duration (hours)                   | 0.05 | +-    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Method name                        |      | *     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| × 🛩                                |      |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The bake out requires different parameters (higher column temperature, detector OFF) than those used for analysis, therefore you should indicate **a bake out duration** and the **name of a method to be used for regeneration.** 

The post bake out is used to reduce the temperature after the regeneration. A **post regeneration method** must therefore be indicated. This post regeneration method is similar to the methods used for analysis but with the detectors OFF. Such a regeneration can be carried out during the night or weekend for example, which ensures the user to have a device ready for use without loss of time.

In the "Delayed" mode, a check box "Continue analyses" is present; if it is checked and an analysis was in progress, the analyses will continue after the regeneration cycle.

For the "Continuous runs" and "Delayed" modes you must enter the **date and time of the next bake out** and the **number of days between two successive regenerations** (0 if only one regeneration is to be carried out).

<u>Note:</u> The post-regeneration method can then be used as an end-of-sequence method because it enables a method to be loaded without performing any analyses.

*If the regeneration time is set to zero, the regeneration method is not loaded and only the post-regeneration is loaded.* 

#### **2.5.2** Programming a sequence

By clicking on **"Sequence"** in the **Automation** drop-down menu, the following window opens:





| Sequen | ice      |                           |                 | <b>&gt;</b>   × |
|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|        |          |                           |                 |                 |
|        |          | 🚺 🖸 📩 🖶                   |                 |                 |
|        | <b>(</b> | Date of the next sequence | Interval (Hour) | Sequence        |
|        | Î        | 4/4/2023 10:29 AM         | 24 +-           | Metrologie 👻    |
|        |          | Confirm                   | Cancel          |                 |
|        |          |                           |                 |                 |

Clicking on 📀 will add a sequence for which you must fill in:

- the date you want the sequence to take place -
- the frequency, determined by the interval in hours, at which you want it to take place, if applicable -
- \_ the name of this sequence

Click on " Confirm " to save the programming.

Note: It is possible to change the format of the interval between "hours" and "days"; to do this, click on the configuration button at the top right of the window and change the format.

#### 2.5.3 Programming a calibration

By clicking on "Calibration" in the Automation drop-down menu, the following window opens:

| Calibration                     |          | ×  |
|---------------------------------|----------|----|
| 🗹 Enabl                         | e        |    |
| Date of the next calibration 29 | /03/2024 | Ö  |
| Time of the next calibration12  | :00 AM   | 0  |
| <br>Days between calibration    | 1        | +- |
| Calibration                     |          | *  |
| Confirm                         | Cancel   |    |

In order for the programming of a calibration to be detected, you must first activate it by checking "Enable"; if it is deactivated the calibration will not take place.

Once activated, the **date**, **time** and **name of the calibration sequence** can be entered.

The selected calibration will be performed at the date and time indicated, with a frequency determined by the number of interval days.

Calibration programming will only be performed when the analysis is started in automatic operation.





## 2.6 Managing analyses

The **"Start"** button **()** in the **"Analysis"** tab is used to start the analyses/sequences.

When such a request is made, Soprane CDS sends the analysis method, and the analysis starts as soon as the chromatograph is stabilized under the required operating conditions.

In the same way, stopping a cycle of analyses can be requested by the button symbolizing a STOP panel. For security reasons, a dialog box allows to confirm (or not) the request and specifies that the effective stop will occur at the end of the current analysis.

Three modes of analysis are possible:

- Analysis : Launch a defined number of analyses with the same method (see § Starting an analysis).
- <u>Sequence</u> : Launch an analyses sequence (see § Starting a sequence).
- <u>Calibration</u> : Launch a calibration sequence (see § Starting a calibration).

### 2.6.1 Starting an analysis

| Start analysis                                 | ≯ - ×                           |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 🖆 Mode   |                                 |
| Analysis<br>Sequence<br>Calibration<br>Control | Number of analyzes <u>1</u> + — |
| i Analysis                                     |                                 |
| Name of the series                             | Analysis                        |
| C:\Soprane II\Analysis\V                       | /990                            |
| Stream   | 1   Sample                      |
| © Cancel                                       | Confirm                         |

Select the "Analysis" mode then:

- Define the number of analyses to launch. If the box "Continuous ?" is checked, the analyses will be launched infinitely until manual stop by clicking on the "Stop" button.
- Define the name of the analysis series. This will be the name under which the results will be saved, incremented by a number.
- Choose the method.
- By default, the analysis results files are saved in "C  $\rightarrow$  Soprane II  $\rightarrow$  Analysis  $\rightarrow$  Analyzer Name ". To create a sub-folder, enter a sub-folder name in

🛌 🤄 🗠

- Set a time interval between two injections.
- Click on "Confirm".





#### Notes:

- The "Sample information" is optional.
- The "Wait for external start" box is used if the MicroGC has to wait for a start from another instrument to start the analyses.

To display these parameters, click on the configuration button at the top right of the window.

## 2.6.2 Starting a sequence

We suppose that the chromatograph allows the analysis of several streams. These streams can be selected by campaign (only analyses of one stream are carried out) or sequentially, all streams having the same analysis frequency, or some being more important than others.

An analyses sequence may of course include the reference of a stream defined elsewhere as being used for calibration. It should be kept in mind that this is a sequence of analyses, which means that these standards will be then analyzed as any other samples and will lead to calculation of concentrations.

| Start analysis                                 | >> − ×   |
|--|--|
| 庙 Mode   |  |
| Analysis<br>Sequence<br>Calibration<br>Control | Number of sequences <u>1 + −</u><br>✓ Continuous ?       |
| <ol> <li>Analysis</li> </ol>                   |  |
| Sequence :                                     | 😻 Test 🔹   |
| Keep subfold<br>C:\Soprane II\Analysis\W       | ers defined in the sequence ?<br>/990-2823               |
| Options  |  |
|  | D INTERVAL   |
| For each rur                                   | $1 = \frac{180 \text{ sec}}{3 \text{ min}} + - \bigcirc$ |
| ○ Cancel                                       | √ Confirm  |

Select the "Sequence" mode then:

- Define the number of sequences to launch. If the box "Continuous ?" is checked, the sequences will be launched infinitely until manual stop by clicking on the "Stop" button.
- Define the name of the sequence.
- The subfolders can be configured directly in the method, otherwise they can be defined by unchecking "Keep subfolders defined in the sequence".
- Set a time interval between two sequences.
- Click on "Confirm".





#### Notes:

- The "Sample information" is optional.
- The "Wait for external start" box is used if the MicroGC has to wait for a start from another instrument to start the analyses.

To display these parameters, click on the configuration button at the top right of the window.

## **2.6.3 Starting a calibration**

Unlike a sequence of analyses, at the end of an analysis, the standards are analyzed and give rise to the calculation of concentrations.

| Start analysis               | ➤ = ×   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| n Mode                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sequence<br>→ Calibration    | Number of sequences <u>1 + -</u>                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Analysis</li> </ol> |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calibration :                | Calibration :                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Keep subfold                 | ers defined in the sequence ?                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Options                      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 se                         | $ \frac{\tilde{O} \text{ INTERVAL}}{\min} + - $ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D Sample information         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 🗹 Keep s                     | equence information ?                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>○</b> Cancel              | ✓ Confirm                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Select the "Calibration" mode then:

- Define the number of sequences to launch.
- Define the name of the calibration.
- The subfolders can be configured directly in the method, otherwise they can be defined by unchecking "Keep subfolders defined in the sequence".
- Set a time interval between two injections.
- Click on "Confirm".

#### Notes:

- The "Sample information" is optional.
- The "Wait for external start" box is used if the MicroGC has to wait for a start from another instrument to start the analyses.

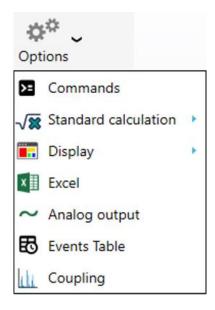
*To display these parameters, click on the configuration button at the top right of the window.* 





# 2.7 Events table

Soprane CDS allows to control various commands before and after injection such as auxiliary pump activation, stream selection. These commands are accessible via the "Options > Events table " menu.



For each event step, you must indicate:

- The starting time of the event
- The command :
  - Auxiliary command
  - Change stream
  - Select the default stream
  - Custom message
  - Read analog input
  - Threshold of the analog input min
  - Threshold of the analog input max
  - Injection (starts the analysis)
  - External start (starts the analysis while waiting for a signal from another system)
  - Waiting for "Ready" (waiting for the logic inputs to be in the ready state)
  - Instrument (instrument special command)
- The command value (could be different if you change the command type)





| Ev | ents Table | 5        |                     | 📅   •   _ 🗖 🗙  |
|----|------------|----------|---------------------|--|
|    |            |          | Name<br>test        | <u> </u>   |
|    | <b>(</b>   | Time (s) | Command             | Value  |
|    | Î          |          | Auxiliary command 👻 | test<br>CP 490 LAN Outputs - 2 : Stop before the injection |
|    | Î          | 4 +-     | Auxiliary command 💌 | CP 490 LAN Outputs - 2 : Stop before the injection         |
|    | Ī          | 5 +-     | Change stream 💌     | 1   Stream 1 🕢 👻   |
|    |            | 15 +-    | Default stream 💌    |  |
| Þ  | Î          | 20 +-    | Message 🔻           | Comments Custom message Custom value before run            |
|    |            |          | 💾 Save 📗            | Save As  |

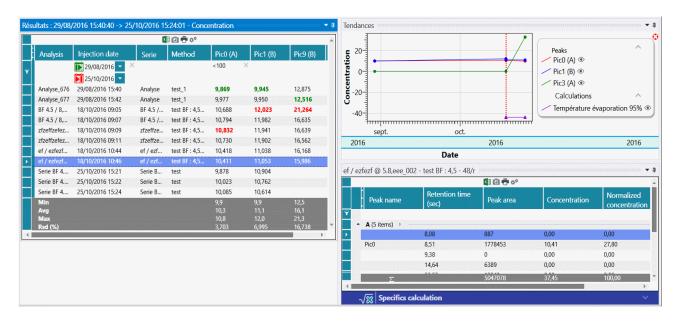
Soprane CDS will automatically start the analysis at the end of the events table.

When you have finished configuring the events table, save it.

## 2.8 Analyses results

In normal operation, Soprane CDS provides simultaneous viewing of multiple analysis windows.

These 3 windows display the results of all the analyses, the selected analysis, and the trends. These windows can be resized, minimized, or restored.





#### Description of the menus

The **"Results"** menu enables you to perform certain actions depending on the selection of the analyses in the analysis table, the same actions are possible by right-clicking on the analysis results table (For more details, see the section Quick actions).

| Show the chromatogram       |   |                    |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Process                     |   |                    |
| Batch processing            |   | C2H6 (B) [%]       |
| Calibration by reprocessing |   | 7.440              |
| Compare                     |   | 7.439              |
| Report                      | • | Analysis report    |
| Analysis conditions         | • | Calibration report |
|                             |   |                    |

The **"Trends"** menu offers the possibility to add new trends and to configure them (see chapter Managing trends).

The last menu **"Options"** offers the possibility to configure the nature and position of the windows. They can be memorized so that Soprane CDS can restore the display at each program launch.

#### > Description of the different display modes

The values in the tables and the trends are displayed in only one mode at a time. To change the mode, select it from the list in the top center of the window.

Here are the different display modes:

- The **Results table** mode displays all analyses with the results at the end of the injection.
- The **Reprocess** mode displays all the analyses that have been reprocessed.
- The **Calibration** mode displays all analyses that have been calibrated by reprocessing.

#### > Description of the different results to be displayed

The main table and the trends focus on one type of result only. You can change the result to be displayed by selecting it from the list at the top right of the window.

Here are the different values that can be displayed:

- Concentration
- Normalized concentration
- Retention time (in seconds)
- Peak area
- Peak height

#### 2.8.1 Series of analyses

The "Analysis series" window offers the possibility to see the results of analyses, reprocessing or calibration.





| Résultats : 29/08/2016 15:40:40 -> 25/10/2016 15:24:01 - Concentration |            |                  |          |               |               |               |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------|------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | 🖬 🙆 🖶 **   |                  |          |               |               |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| An   | alyse      | Date d'injection | Série    | Méthode       | Pic0 (A)      | Pic1 (B)      | Pic9 (B)       |  |  |  |  |
| <b>_</b>   |            | 🚺 29/08/2016 🔽 🗡 |          |               | <100 ×        |               |                |  |  |  |  |
|  |            | 25/10/2016 💌     |          |               |               |               |                |  |  |  |  |
| Ana  | alyse_676  | 29/08/2016 15:40 | Analyse  | test_1        | 9,869         | 9,945         | 12,875         |  |  |  |  |
| Ana  | alyse_677  | 29/08/2016 15:42 | Analyse  | test_1        | 9,977         | 9,950         | 12,516         |  |  |  |  |
| BF 4   | 4.5 / 8,   | 18/10/2016 09:05 | BF 4.5 / | test BF : 4,5 | 10,688        | 12,023        | 21,264         |  |  |  |  |
| BF 4   | 4.5 / 8,   | 18/10/2016 09:07 | BF 4.5 / | test BF : 4,5 | 10,794        | 11,982        | 16,635         |  |  |  |  |
| zfze   | effzefez   | 18/10/2016 09:09 | zfzeffze | test BF : 4,5 | 10,832        | 11,941        | 16,639         |  |  |  |  |
| zfze   | effzefez   | 18/10/2016 09:11 | zfzeffze | test BF : 4,5 | 10,730        | 11,902        | 16,562         |  |  |  |  |
| ef /   | ezfezf     | 18/10/2016 10:44 | ef / ezf | test BF : 4,5 | 10,418        | 11,038        | 16,168         |  |  |  |  |
| ef /   | ezfezf     | 18/10/2016 10:46 | ef / ezf | test BF : 4,5 | 10,411        | 11,053        | 15,986         |  |  |  |  |
| Seri   | ie BF 4    | 25/10/2016 15:21 | Serie B  | test          | 9,878         | 10,904        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Seri   | ie BF 4    | 25/10/2016 15:22 | Serie B  | test          | 10,023        | 10,762        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Seri   | ie BF 4    | 25/10/2016 15:24 | Serie B  | test          | 10,085        | 10,614        |                |  |  |  |  |
| Mir  |            |                  |          |               | 9,9           | 9,9           | 12,5           |  |  |  |  |
| Avg  |            |                  |          |               | 10,3          | 11,1          | 16,1           |  |  |  |  |
| Ma<br>Rsd  | x<br>I (%) |                  |          |               | 10,8<br>3,703 | 12,0<br>6,995 | 21,3<br>16,738 |  |  |  |  |
| (  |            |                  |          |               | -,            | -,            | >              |  |  |  |  |

The top of this window presents several buttons 💵 🙆 🖨 🐨 🎌. (see chapter Appendix V: Exporting Data for more details).

It is possible to open the processing tool or the comparison tool but also to reprocess or re-calibrate analyzes without hindering the sequence on-going. If only one analysis is selected, the analysis report can be consulted as well as the analysis conditions (method, analyzer configuration and reference calibration). To do this, simply select one (or several) analyze(s) at the same time in the table, right-click (or via the Results menu) (For more details, see section Quick actions).

|   | its : 3/20/2024 9:27:<br>sults Reprocess |               | Show the               | e chromatogr             | am      | - Stream           | m (                |                      | 0 <b>-</b> • •     |
|---|--|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|   | Analysis                                 | Inje          | Process                |                          |         | H2 (A) [%]         | N2 (A) [%]         | CH4 (A) [%]          | CO2 (B) [9         |
| Ţ |  |               | Batch pr               | ocessing                 |         |                    |                    |                      |                    |
|   | W990_2823_194<br>W990_2823_195           | 3/2<br>3/2    | Calibrati              | on by reproce            | ssing   | 0.11887<br>0.11545 | 1.95839<br>1.96224 | 6.20171<br>6.17536   | 0.08016<br>0.07977 |
|   | Vérification_002<br>Blanc_001            | 3/2 3/2       | Compare                | e                        |         | 6.13267<br>6.12897 | 1.75990<br>1.75730 | 71.56837<br>71.53376 | 5.52954<br>5.53459 |
|   | Vérification_003<br>Blanc_002            | 3/2<br>3/2    | Report                 |                          | •       | 6.10177            | 1.74953            | 71.20333             | 5.53891<br>5.53996 |
|   | Vérification_004<br>Vérification_005     | 3/2<br>3/2    | Analysis               | conditions               | +       | Visuali            | ze method          |                      | 5.54152<br>5.54470 |
|   | Vérification_006<br>Vérification_007     | 3/2<br>3/20/2 | 2024 3:36              | 2   Etalon               | 0.00000 | Visuali            | ze the config      | guration             | 5.54657<br>5.54631 |
| > | Vérification_008<br>Vérification_009     |               | 2024 3:39<br>2024 3:42 | 2   Etalon<br>2   Etalon | 0.00000 | Referen            | nce calibrati      | on                   | 5.54801<br>5.54598 |
|   | Vérification_010                         | 3/20/2        | 2024 3:45              | 2   Etalon               | 0.00000 |                    |                    |                      | 5.54804            |
| < | verification (111                        | 577077        | /174 8/48              | 2 I Fraion               | TTREAT  |                    |                    |                      | ממשר ר             |



#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

The table shows all the existing peaks in the table of components of the method, as well as the minimum, maximum, average value, and RSD in % (Coefficient of variation).

The minimum values are displayed in green and the maximum ones in red.

The analysis selected in this table will be indicated by a vertical bar in the trend chart (See chapter Managing trends) and will modify the information contained in the results table.

The table contains by default all the series of analyzes carried out, it is possible to perform filtering (see Appendix IV: Filtering Data).

Note: the number of results displayed in the "Results" table is by default 1 rotating month and 1000 results. These values can be modified by logging in as an Administrator (see chapter User identification), selecting the "User" menu and clicking on "User parameters" then on "Analyses".

#### 2.8.2 Results of an analysis

The following table shows the results of the analysis selected in the analysis series table.

The title of the table indicates the analysis name and the analytical method used.

| etalo | etalon 1000ppm_002 - Méthode air 🛛 📳 🖸 🖶 🌣 |           |              |               |                |  |  |  |
|-------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|       | Peak name                                  | TR (sec)  | Area         | Concentration | Normalized [c] |  |  |  |
| -     |  |           |              |               |                |  |  |  |
|       | 🔺 🗛 (4 items) 🔸 👘                          |           |              |               |                |  |  |  |
| >     | Не   | 51.67 sec | 10744 µV.s   | 0.0000 ppm    | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       | H2   | 55.43 sec | 17657 µV.s   | 0.0000 ppm    | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       | O2   | 74.54 sec | 342858 µV.s  | 20.6325 %     | 20.38 %        |  |  |  |
|       | N2   | 96.68 sec | 1108252 µV.s | 80.6197 %     | 79.62 %        |  |  |  |
|       | 🔺 🛚 <b>B</b> (25 items) 🔶 —                |           |              |               |                |  |  |  |
|       | Pic6                                       | 22.28 sec | 4673604 µV.s | 0.0000 %      | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       | CH4  | 25.89 sec | 5876 µV.s    | 0.0000 ppm    | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       |  | 26.89 sec | 0 µV.s       | 0.0000 %      | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       |  | 27.47 sec | 0 µV.s       | 0.0000 %      | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       |  | 27.58 sec | 0 µV.s       | 0.0000 %      | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       | CO2  | 72.02 sec | 808 µV.s     | 0.0000 ppm    | 0.00 %         |  |  |  |
|       |  | 110.04    | 0            | 0.000.07      | 0.00.0/        |  |  |  |

The displayed values are:

- Peak name
- Retention time
- Area
- Raw Concentration
- Normalized Concentration
- Unit
- Name of Peak Group

The peak selected in this table will highlight the peak in the trend graph (see chapter Managing trends).

The top of this window presents several buttons 💷 💿 ট 📅 🏘. (See Appendix V: Exporting Data for more details).





The table contains by default all the series of analyzes carried out, it is possible to perform filtering (see Appendix IV: Filtering Data).

#### 2.8.3 Batch reprocessing

Batch reprocessing consists in performing again integration calculations, identification, and post-analysis calculations for several analyzes at a time. Once the operation has been completed, the reprocessing table will display the analyzes with the updated results values. The trend window is also updated.

| Rés | ultats : 25/04/2018 16 | 5:36:14 -> 02/05/20 | 18 13:40:2 | 6 - Concentration           |           |          |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| R   | esults Reprocess       | Calibration         | -3         | 1   Stream 1 🛛 🗙 🛛          | I 🖸 🖶 🐟 🔨 |          |
|     | Analysis               | Injection date      | Serie      | Method                      | Test (A)  | Pic3 (A) |
| Ŷ   |                        |                     |            |                             |           |          |
| >   | Analyse_001            | 25/04/2018 16:36    | Analyse    | tect                        |           |          |
|     | Analyse_005            | 26/04/2018 07:45    | Analys     |                             | _         |          |
|     | Analyse_012            | 02/05/2018 13:09    | Analys     | Batch processing            | 080       | 12,683   |
|     | Analyse_014            | 02/05/2018 13:40    | Analys     | 2                           | )91       | 12,815   |
|     | Min                    |                     |            | Calibration by reprocessing | 9         | 12,7     |
|     | Avg                    |                     |            | Compare                     |           | 12,7     |
|     | Мах                    |                     |            | Compare                     |           | 12,8     |
|     | Rsd (%)                |                     |            |                             | 539       | 0,730    |

The first step consists in selecting the analyzes to be reprocessed, then right click on the analyzes and click on **Reprocessing** (or with the menu **Results**> **Reprocessing**).

Once the reprocessing has been requested, a window will appear proposing you to select an integration method.

Once the method has been chosen, each of the analyzes will be integrated with the indicated method. The reprocessing table and the trend chart will be updated.

#### <u>Note:</u>

If an analysis has been updated in the processing part (see chapter Process), the results of the table are automatically updated; there will be no need to re-process to update the values.

#### 2.8.4 Calibration by reprocessing

Calibration by reprocessing consists of performing the **integration**, **identification**, **calibration**, and **post-analysis calculations** for several analyses at once. Once the operation is completed, the calibration table will display the analyses with updated result values. The trend window is also updated.

| Rés | Résultats : 25/04/2018 16:36:14 -> 02/05/2018 13:40:26 - Concentration |           |          |            |         |            |      |     |     |          |  |
|-----|--|-----------|----------|------------|---------|------------|------|-----|-----|----------|--|
| R   | esults   | Reprocess | Calib    | ration     | -3      | 1   Stream | 1    | x   | ×∎€ | ð 🖶 🚓 🔨  |  |
|     | Analy  | sis       | Injectio | n date     | Serie   |            | Met  | nod |     | Test (A) |  |
| Ŷ   |  |           |          |            |         |            |      |     |     |          |  |
| >   | Analys   | e_001     | 25/04/2  | 018 16:36  | Analys  | 9          | test |     |     |          |  |
|     | Analys   | e_005     | 26/04    |            |         |            | st   |     |     |          |  |
|     | Analys   | e_012     | 02/05    | Batch pro  | cessin  | g          | st   |     | (   | 0,080    |  |
|     | Analys   | e_014     | 02/05    |            |         | -          | st   |     | (   | 0,091    |  |
|     | Min  |           |          | Calibratio | n by re | processing | 67   |     | (   | 0,1      |  |
|     | Avg  |           |          | 0          |         |            | 45   |     |     | 0,1      |  |
|     | Max  |           |          | Compare    |         |            |      |     |     | 0,1      |  |
|     | Rsd (%   | 6)        |          |            |         |            |      |     |     | 8,639    |  |

The first step consists in selecting the analyses to calibrate, then right-click on the analyses and click on **Calibration by reprocessing** (or with the menu **Results > Calibration by reprocessing**).





Once the calibration by reprocessing has been requested, the following window will appear, proposing you to select an integration method and for each of the selected analyses, to choose the **calibration level** and the **type of calibration** to be performed.

| Method nam                        |                   | C-11-11-1-1                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Analysis name<br>Vérification_009 | Calibration level | Calibration typ<br>Replace 👻 |
| Vérification_007                  | 1 +-              | Average 👻                    |
| Vérification_008                  | 1 +               | Average 👻                    |
| Vérification_006                  | 2 +               | Replace 👻                    |
| Vérification_005                  | 2 +               | Average 👻                    |
| Vérification_004                  | 2 +               | Average 👻                    |
| Oo you want to override the       | a table ?         |                              |

The different types of calibration are:

- **Blank** : The analysis is defined as a blank to be ignored. This allows to rinse and wait for stabilization after passing a new standard.
- **Replace** : This analysis replaces everything known for this level and is therefore the first measure of a possible series that will be averaged.
- Average : This analysis is used to average the known data for this level, so that each measure keeps the same importance.
- Weighted : This analysis is used to average the known data for this level, so that each analysis counts as much as all previous ones.

Once validated, each of the analyses will be calibrated with the requested parameters and the indicated method. The calibration table and the trend chart will be updated.

For more information about calibration, see chapter Calibration.

#### Note:

If an analysis has been updated in the processing part (see chapter Process), the results of the table are automatically updated; there will be no need to repeat a calibration by reprocessing to update the values.

#### 2.8.5 Quick actions

Quick actions can be accessed either through the **Results** menu or by right-clicking on the results table.





| Results Reprocess  |               | Show the   | e ch | romatogra        | am      | - Stream           | m                  | ×                    |                  |
|--|---------------|------------|------|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Analysis   | Inje          | Process    |      |                  |         | H2 (A) [%]         | N2 (A) [%]         | CH4 (A) [%]          | CO2 (8           |
|  |               | Batch pro  | oce  | ssing            |         |                    |                    |                      |                  |
| W990_2823_194<br>W990_2823_195                           | 3/2<br>3/2    | Calibratio | on t | y reproce        | ssing   | 0.11887<br>0.11545 | 1.95839<br>1.96224 | 6.20171<br>6.17536   | 0.0801<br>0.0797 |
| Vérification_002<br>Blanc_001                            | 3/2<br>3/2    | Compare    | 9    |                  |         | 6.13267<br>6.12897 | 1.75990<br>1.75730 | 71.56837<br>71.53376 | 5.5295<br>5.5345 |
| Vérification_003<br>Blanc_002                            | 3/2<br>3/2    | Report     |      |                  | •       | 6.10177            | 1.74953            | 71.20333             | 5.5389           |
| Vérification_004<br>Vérification_005                     | 3/2<br>3/2    | Analysis   | cor  | nditions         | •       | Visuali            | ze method          |                      | 5.5413<br>5.5447 |
| Vérification_006<br>Vérification_007                     | 3/2<br>3/20/2 | 024 3:36   | 2    | Etalon           | 0.00000 | Visuali            | ze the config      | guration             | 5.5463<br>5.5463 |
| Vérification_008<br>Vérification_009                     |               | 024 3:39   |      | Etalon<br>Etalon | 0.00000 | Referer            | nce calibrati      | on                   | 5.5480           |
| Vérification_009<br>Vérification_010<br>Vérification_011 | 3/20/2        | 024 3:45   | 2    | Etalon           | 0.00000 |                    |                    |                      | 5.5480           |

The different operations are:

- <u>Show the chromatogram :</u> Opens the chromatogram with the integration parameters in another window (the shortcut is a double click on the result line) (If multiple results are selected, the chromatograms will be displayed side by side)
- <u>Process</u>: Loads the selected analysis into the processing part. (Available only if a single analysis is selected, see section Process)
- <u>Batch Processing</u> : Retrieves each selected analysis with a specified method. (See section Batch reprocessing).
- <u>Calibration by reprocessing</u> : Calibrates all the analyses selected with a specified method. (See section Calibration by reprocessing).
- <u>Compare</u> : Opens the analysis comparison tool (See chapter Comparison of chromatograms).
- <u>Report</u> : Displays the different choices of reports (Available only if a single analysis is selected)
  - Analysis report : Displays the analysis report (see chapter Reports)
  - Calibration report : Displays the calibration report (if a calibration has been done) (see chapter Calibration report)
- <u>Analysis conditions</u> : Available only if a single analysis is selected; here are the different possible operations:
  - Displays the injection method parameters.
  - Displays the analyzer configuration during injection.
  - Displays the calibration reference (see chapter Reference calibration).

# 2.9 Process

As mentioned in § Process menu, it is necessary to process the chromatograms once they have been recorded. This is done from the Process menu in 3 steps:



To understand how to perform processing correctly and the parameters that influence it, the principles of integration, identification and calibration are detailed in Appendix II: Integration process principles.



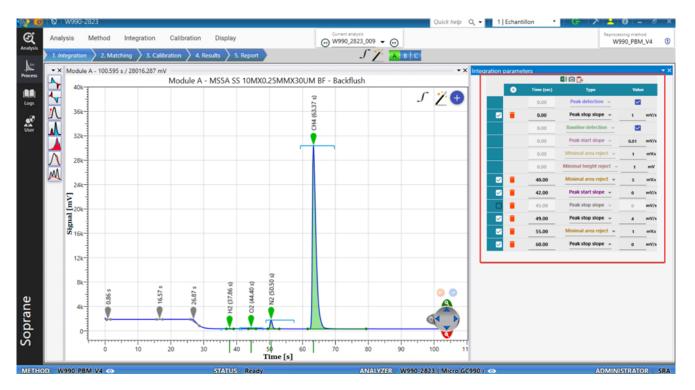


SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC - Version 2.0

### 2.9.1 Integration

The integration defines in Soprane CDS how to integrate the peaks present on the chromatogram by defining the integration table.

The chromatogram of the selected analysis appears. Click on the "Integration" arrow. The "Integration parameters" table appears:



The "Integration Parameters" are used to define how to integrate the peaks on the chromatogram. In the "Integration Parameters" table, a row corresponds to an integration parameter. For each line, it is necessary to define the "Time" from which the parameter must be applied until the end of the chromatogram or the definition of another similar parameter, the "Type" of integration parameter to be applied and its "Value".

The main integration parameters are:

- <u>"Peak start slope"</u>: defines from which slope the peak begins. A slope greater than this value will trigger the start of peak integration.
- <u>"Minimal height reject"</u>: defines the minimum height for a valid peak, can be useful to eliminate peaks due to background noise.
- <u>"Minimal area reject"</u>: defines the minimum area for a valid peak, can be useful to eliminate peaks due to background noise.

In most of the cases, these parameters are enough to integrate correctly all the peaks.

- If an integration parameter is added or modified, click on f to apply the change.
- When the peaks of interest are correctly integrated, save the method with:
- If the MicroGC has several modules, it is necessary to define the integration parameters for each module.

Select the module with: A B C D





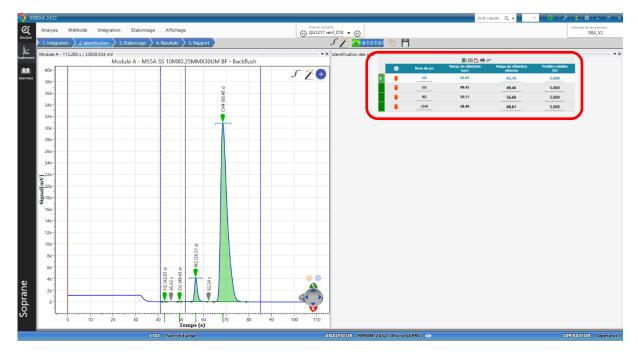
#### <u>Notes :</u>

- A "peak start slope" of 0.01  $\mu$ V/s and "height" and "area" rejects of 1 work in most cases.
- Two "Peak detection" events, the first unchecked and the second checked, allow to define a zone where integration is not done. This can be useful to eliminate a zone where the signal is not stable and disturbs the integration of peaks of interest, at the beginning of the chromatogram for example.

#### 2.9.2 Matching

The matching defines in Soprane CDS the molecules corresponding to each peak by defining the retention times in the identification table.

Click on the "Identification" arrow. The "Peak Identification" table appears:



Click on the button:



All integrated peaks are automatically added to the "Peak identification" table.

#### Then:

- Delete useless peaks with: 📋
- Change the "Peak name".
- Do the same for all modules with:
- Apply the changes with  $\int f$  and save the method with:

### 2.9.3 Calibration

Calibration can be performed in different ways. The most general technique presented here is calibration by reprocessing. Calibration by reprocessing can be divided into three steps:

- **Step 1:** Fill in the calibration table to define to Soprane CDS what is the composition of each standard gas cylinder.
- **Step 2:** Analysis of each standard gas cylinder with the method to be calibrated.





**Step 3:** Association of chromatograms obtained to the calibration table. -

Since calibration is an important part to obtain accurate results and its understanding is sometimes complex, a concrete example will be discussed in this section.

### 1) First step

Click on the "Calibration" arrow:

| Analysis Method I          | ntegration | Calibration      | Display                    |                 | urrent analysis                        | Quick I   |                         | Reprocessing meth |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| , analysis monitor ,       | _          |                  | sickidy.                   | (··) A          | nalysis_007 👻                          |   |                         | test              |
| 1. Integration 👌 2. Matchi | ng > 3.C   | Calibration > 4. | . Results 👌 5. Rep         | ort             | AB 💾                                   |   |                         |                   |
| Peak identification        |            |                  |                            |                 |  |   |                         |                   |
|                            |            |                  |                            | 00              | °                                      |   |                         |                   |
|                            | ٢          | Peak name        | Retention time<br>(sec)    | Unit            | Curve type                             | Error   | Equation<br>coefficient |                   |
|                            |            | N2               | 35.90                      | % =             | Linear through 0 👻                     | No errors   | 0.00x 🚯                 |                   |
| /                          | <b></b>    | CH4              | 48.35                      | % -             | Linear through 0 🔻                     | No errors   | 801.68x 🔞               |                   |
|                            |            |                  |                            |                 |  |   |                         |                   |
|                            |            |                  |                            |                 |  |   |                         |                   |
|                            |            |                  |                            |                 |  |   |                         |                   |
|                            |            |                  |                            |                 |  |   |                         |                   |
| Calibration : CH4          |            |                  |                            |                 | × ×                                    | CH4 - Calib   | ration chart            |                   |
| Calibration : CH4          |            | <b>0</b> 0       | <b>→</b> 0°                |                 | ······································ | CH4 - Calib   | ration chart<br>801.6i  | 8x                |
| Calibration : CH4          | •          | Level used       | ∳ 0 <sup>0</sup><br>Amount | Area (µV.s)     | • •                                    | CH4 - Calib   |                         |                   |
| Calibration : CH4          | Î          |                  |                            | Area (µV.s)<br> | • •                                    | CH4 - Calib   | 801.6                   |                   |
|                            |            | Level used       | Amount                     |                 | • •                                    | 800   | 801.6                   |                   |
| Eevel 1                    | Î          | Level used       | Amount<br>10.000           | 0.00            | • • •                                  | 800   | 801.6                   |                   |
| Eevel 1                    | Î          | Level used       | Amount<br>10.000           | 0.00            | • *                                    | Area<br>Minimum<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area<br>Area | 801.6                   |                   |
| Eevel 1                    | Î          | Level used       | Amount<br>10.000           | 0.00            | • •                                    | 800   | 801.6                   |                   |
| Eevel 1                    | Î          | Level used       | Amount<br>10.000           | 0.00            |  | 800<br>600<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>400                                   | 801.6i<br>r = 0.0       | 0000              |
| Eevel 1                    | Î          | Level used       | Amount<br>10.000           | 0.00            |  | Area<br>Area<br>009   | 801.6i<br>r = 0.0       | 0000              |

In the "Peak identification" table, define for each molecule:

- -The unit used for calibration and reporting.
- The type of calibration curve. -

Select the first molecule in the "Peak identification" table (N<sub>2</sub> for example). The "Calibration" table for the selected molecule appears below:

| libration : N2 |   |              |        |             |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|
|                |   | × D (        | } ¢°   |             |
|                | 0 | Level used   | Amount | Area (µV.s) |
| ► Level 1      | Î | $\checkmark$ | 80.000 | 0.00        |
| Level 2        | Ē | <b>~</b>     | 1.600  | 0.00        |

To avoid making mistakes, the following rule is generally defined:

#### One standard gas cylinder = One level

Create the same number of lines, called "Level", as the number of standard gas cylinders used for calibration, whether or not the selected molecule is present in the cylinders.





For each level, define:

- The "Amount" or concentration of the molecule in the cylinder. Be careful to respect the unit defined in the "Peak identification" table.
- If the molecule is not present in the cylinder corresponding to this level, uncheck "Level used".

#### Example:

We want to analyze nitrogen and methane on module A (MS5A column). Two standard gas cylinders are used for calibration:

- An air cylinder with composition: 80% N<sub>2</sub> and no CH<sub>4</sub>
- A natural gas cylinder with composition: 1,60%  $N_2$  and 94,43%  $CH_4$

In the "Peak identification" table, we define the unit "%" and the curve type "linear through 0":

| ak ider | ntification |           |                         |           |                    |           |                         |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|         |             |           | ×                       | I 🖸 🔁 🖶 🕈 | o                  |           |                         |
|         | ٢           | Peak name | Retention time<br>(sec) | Unit      | Curve type         | Error     | Equation<br>coefficient |
| 1       | Î           | N2        | 35.90                   | % -       | Linear through 0 🔻 | No errors | 0.00x 🚯                 |
|         | Î           | CH4       | 48.35                   | % -       | Linear through 0 👻 | No errors | 801.68x 👧               |

For  $N_2$ , we create a calibration table with 2 levels, and we check "Level used" for the two levels because nitrogen is present in both cylinders. We enter the contents of both cylinders:

| libration : N2 |   |              |        |             | 20000 |
|----------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|-------|
|                |   | × 0          | } ¢°   |             |       |
|                | • | Level used   | Amount | Area (µV.s) |       |
| ► Level 1      | Î | $\checkmark$ | 80.000 | 0.00        |       |
| Level 2        | Ē | <b>~</b>     | 1.600  | 0.00        |       |

For  $CH_4$ , we create a calibration table with 2 levels and uncheck "Level used" for the first level because methane is only present in the second cylinder:

| libration : CH | 4 |            |        |             |
|----------------|---|------------|--------|-------------|
|                |   | × 10       | } ¢°   |             |
|                | • | Level used | Amount | Area (µV.s) |
| Level 1        | Î |            | 10.000 | 0.00        |
| Level 2        | Î | <b>~</b>   | 94.430 | 0.00        |

## 2) Second step

The aim is to analyze the different cylinders of standard gas using the method to be calibrated. A good practice is to analyze the same bottle several times and then check that the areas of the peaks are repeatable.

#### Example :

We perform 3 analyses of each standard gas cylinder. For the analysis of the air cylinder, we give the name "Air lvl1" to the series of analyses. For the analyses of the natural gas cylinder, we give the name "Natural Gas Mixture lvl2" to the series of analyses.





## 3) Third step

Finally, the chromatograms obtained in the second step must be associated with the calibration table defined in the first step. A chromatogram corresponds to a cylinder and therefore to a level.

Return to the "Analysis" menu and select the standard gas cylinder analyses in the "Results" table:

| esults Reprocess   | Calibration      |                               | 🛯 🖸 🖶 💠            |            |           |             |                             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Analysis           | Injection date   | Serie                         | Method             | N2 (A)     | Peak4 (D) | Total raw   |                             |
| Analysis br A 20.1 | 1/4/2018 2:10 PM | Analysis br A 20.1 b 31.1     | Analysis br A 20.1 |            |           | 3/20008.200 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.4 | 1/4/2018 2:20 PM | Analysis BF A 26.4 B 31.4     | Analysis BF A 26.4 |            |           | 3902526.485 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26 B | 1/4/2018 2:23 PM | Analysis BF A 26 B 31         | Analysis BF A 26 B |            |           | 3640844.740 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.5 | 1/4/2018 2:27 PM | Analysis BF A 26.5 B 31.5     | Analysis BF A 26.5 |            |           | 4018343.051 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.8 | 1/4/2018 2:30 PM | Analysis BF A 26.8 B 31.8     | Analysis BF A 26.8 |            |           | 4066554.422 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.9 | 1/4/2018 2:34 PM | Analysis BF A 26.9 B 31.9     | Analysis BF A 26.9 |            |           | 3988443.638 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.3 | 1/4/2018 2:37 PM | Analysis BF A 26.3 B 31.3     | Analysis BF A 26.3 |            |           | 3940931.627 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.2 | 1/4/2018 2:41 PM | Analysis BF A 26.2 B 31.2     | Analysis BF A 26.2 |            |           | 3798920.850 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 27 B | 1/4/2018 2:44 PM | Analysis BF A 27 B 32         | Analysis BF A 27 B |            |           | 3994249.761 |                             |
| Analysis BF A 26.6 | 1/4/2018 2:48 PM | Analysis BF A 26.6 B 31.6     | Analysis BF A 26.6 |            |           | 3953787.445 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:20 PM | Natural Gas Mixture           | Analysis           |            |           | 3979711.499 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:33 PM | Natural Gas Mixture 150ms     | Analysis           |            |           | 0.000       |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:33 PM | Natural Gas Mixture 150ms     | Analysis           |            |           | 8743401.237 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:37 PM | Natural Gas Mixture 150ms low | Analysis           |            |           | 8751183.253 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:45 PM | Natural Gas Mixture Ivl 2     | Analysis           |            |           | 3998450.344 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:49 PM | Natural Gas Mixture IvI 2     | Analysis           |            |           | 4069802.213 |                             |
| Natural Gas Mixtur | 1/4/2018 3:52 PM | Natural Gas Mixture Ivl 2     | Analysis           |            |           | 3979159.462 |                             |
| Air IvI 1 001      | 1/4/2018 4:09 PM | Air Ivl 1                     | Analysis           | 247412.618 | 1.883     | 1802726.402 |                             |
| Air IvI 1_002      | 1/4/2018 4:12 PM | Air Ivl 1                     | Analysis           | 247542.115 | 1,209     | 1803606.669 | Batch processing            |
| Air IvI 1_003      | 1/4/2018 4:16 PM | Air IvI 1                     | Analysis           | 247596,750 |           | 1803177.568 | baten processing            |
| Min                |                  |                               | 11110-2000         | 247412.6   | 1.2       | 0.0         | Calibration by reprocessing |
| Avg                |                  |                               |                    | 247517.2   |           | 3634383.1   |                             |
| Max                |                  |                               |                    | 247596.7   |           | 8751183.3   | Compare                     |
| Rsd (%)            |                  |                               |                    | 0.038      | 30.821    | 42.480      |                             |

Right-click on the mouse and select "Calibration by reprocessing".

The "Calibration" window appears:

|                               | Method r  | name: Ar  | nalysis     | *    |      |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|------|---|
| Analysis name                 | Calibrati | ion level | Calibration | type | <br> | ~ |
| Natural Gas Mixture Ivl 2_001 |           | +-        | Replace     |      |      |   |
| Natural Gas Mixture IvI 2_002 | 2         | +-        | Average     |      |      |   |
| Natural Gas Mixture IvI 2_003 | 2         | +-        | Average     | *    |      |   |
| Air IvI 1_001                 | 1         | +-        | Replace     | *    |      |   |
| Air Ivl 1_002                 | 1         | +-        | Average     | *    |      |   |
| Air Ivl 1_003                 | 1         | +-        | Average     | *    |      |   |
|                               |           |           |             |      | <br> | Y |

- Select the method to calibrate. -
- For each analysis, define the corresponding level. -
- For the first repetition of a level, select "Replace" as "Calibration Type". The old calibration of this level will be deleted and updated.
- For other repetitions of the same level, select "Average". -
- Click on: 🥠

#### Example:

We obtain the following table:





|                               | Method r  | name: Ai  | nalysis     | *    |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------|---|
| Analysis name                 | Calibrati | ion level | Calibration | type |   |
| Natural Gas Mixture Ivl 2_001 |           | +-        | Replace     | -    |   |
| Natural Gas Mixture IvI 2_002 | 2         | +-        | Average     |      |   |
| Natural Gas Mixture IvI 2_003 | 2         | +-        | Average     | *    |   |
| Air IvI 1_001                 | 1         | +-        | Replace     | *    |   |
| Air Ivl 1_002                 | 1         | +-        | Average     | *    |   |
| Air Ivl 1_003                 | 1         | +-        | Average     | *    |   |
|                               |           |           |             |      | 3 |

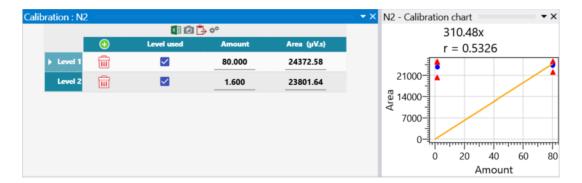
The  $N_2$  and  $CH_4$  peaks are reintegrated for the 3 natural gas analyses. The average area of the  $N_2$  and  $CH_4$  peaks is calculated. The average area of  $N_2$  peaks is associated with 1.6% and the mean surface area of  $CH_4$  peaks is associated with 94.43 % (level 2).

Then the  $N_2$  peaks are reintegrated for the 3 air analyses. The average area of the  $N_2$  peaks is calculated. The average area of the  $N_2$  peaks is associated with 80 % (level 1). As the checkbox "Level used" is unchecked for CH<sub>4</sub> in level 1, if a CH<sub>4</sub> peak is integrated (pollution, memory effect...), the peak area will not be considered to draw the calibration line for CH<sub>4</sub>, which avoids errors.

To see the resulting calibration curves:

- Go to the "Process" menu and click on the "Calibration" arrow.
- Select a molecule.

The "area" for each level and the "Calibration Curve" have been updated.



From this moment, if an analysis is started with the "Analysis" method, the chromatogram obtained will be automatically processed with the integration method and the identification table previously developed and the result in concentration will be linked to the calibration previously performed.

# 2.10 Managing alarms

Different types of alarm can be configured:

- Constituents, the monitored variable is usually the raw or normalized concentration
- Result of a calculation, for example the value of the SCV
- Sum of the compounds, for example the sum of the concentrations
- Delta of the retention time on a compound
- An analog value, for example the pressure of the sample inlet





Go to "Method / Alarm". For each alarm, you must indicate:

- The alarm value (described above)
- The variable used for this default (raw concentration, normalized concentration, retention time, peak area or height, calculation result, compound...).
- The stream on which this constituent is monitored.
- The low threshold value.
- The high threshold value.
- The alarm to associate.
- The action to execute in case of default (optional).
- The type of notification in case of error
- Indication if the alarm is "metrology"

|     |           |                      |                            |                          |  | _ 0                             |
|-----|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
|     |           |                      | V Confi                    | rm 🛛 🛇 Cancel            | ]  |                                 |
|     |           |                      | Method                     | of analysis : Analysis 🔹 |  |                                 |
|     |           |                      |                            | ۵ <del>ق</del> ۵۰        |  |                                 |
|     | 🗣 Σ 🎋 🗘 🖽 | Value                | Followed value             | Stream                   | Limit  | Action to execute if<br>default |
| ۰   |           | H2 (A) 👻             | Normalized concentration 👻 | 0   All 👻                | $\stackrel{\text{Minimal}}{0} + - \frac{\text{Maximal}}{6} + -$                        | None +                          |
| ۰   | i i       | 02 (A) 👻             | Normalized concentration - | 0   Ali 👻                | Minimal +- Maximal +-  | None -                          |
| •   |           | N2 (A) 👻             | Normalized concentration - | 0   All -                | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{0} + - \frac{\text{Maximal}}{15} + -$                           | None 👻                          |
| •   |           | CH4 (A) 👻            | Normalized concentration + |                          | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{60} + - \frac{\text{Maximal}}{100} + -$                         | None 👻                          |
| Ŷ   |           | CO2 (B) 👻            | Normalized concentration - |                          | $rac{Minimal}{0.0001}$ + - $rac{Maximal}{15}$ + -                                    | None -                          |
| Ŷ   |           | H2S (B) 👻            | Normalized concentration - | 0   All 👻                | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{0}$ + - $\frac{\text{Maximal}}{500}$ + -                        | None -                          |
| •   | i i       | COS (B) -            | Normalized concentration - | 0   All -                | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{0}$ + - $\frac{\text{Maximal}}{500}$ + -                        | None -                          |
| 33  |           | SCV vol Real 👻       | 0°C - 0°C - kWh/m3 👻       | 0   All -                | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{9}$ + - $\frac{\text{Maximal}}{11.5}$ + -                       | None -                          |
| •   |           | THT (C) 👻            | Normalized concentration * | 0   All 👻                | ${\scriptstyle {\rm Minimal}\over 0}$ + $ {\scriptstyle {\rm Maximal}\over 100}$ + $-$ | None -                          |
| Σ   |           | Sum                  | Concentration -            | 0   All -                | $\frac{\text{Minimal}}{90}$ +- $\frac{\text{Maximal}}{110}$ +-                         | None 👻                          |
| *⁄- |           | Retention time delta | H2 (A) 👻                   | 0   All 👻                | <u>6 % + -</u>   | None -                          |
| ۲_  |           | Retention time delta | 02 (A) 👻                   | 0   All 👻                | 6 % + —  | None -                          |

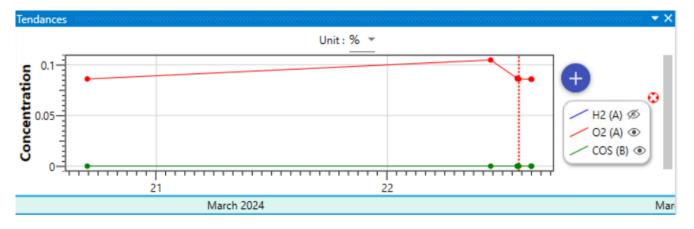
# 2.11 Managing trends

## 2.11.1 Description

In normal operation, Soprane CDS displays simultaneously 6 windows related to the analyses and enables to visualize the evolution of the values or the calculated values over a period of time.







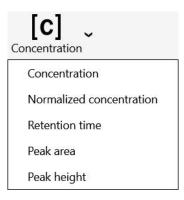
These windows enable the visualization of the chromatogram, the results, the current analysis sequence, and the trends. These windows can be resized, minimized, or restored.

Peaks, calculations, and analog inputs can be viewed independently of each other. Access to trend sheets is prohibited until the user has scheduled a minimum of data concerning the peaks identified in the analysis and the post-analytical calculations.

The identification of a peak is done by its name and the module. If the name of a peak is changed, it will no longer be recognized on the trend sheets. So, for example, I integrate a nitrogen peak whose name is N2 and I use the trend viewing of its concentration value.

I change the name of this peak from N2 to NITROGEN in the constituent table. It is necessary for me to rewrite the demand for visualization in trend under this new name.

The horizontal axis represents the injection date of the analysis, the vertical axis corresponds to the value you have chosen to display. To change the value to display, select the Results menu, the following pop-up window will appear.



On the graph, a point represents an analysis value, the red vertical bar represents the location of the analysis selected in the analysis series table (see chapter Series of analyses). If you click on an analysis point, the analysis selected in the analysis series table will be changed.

A tooltip appears when the cursor is over a trend point.

| Name : Serie BF 4.5_003   |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Peak name : Pic1 (Module  | B) |
| Date : 10/25/2016 3:24:01 | PM |
| Value : 10.711 %          |    |





# 2.11.2 Trends configuration

The button  $\swarrow$  is used to set the trends to be displayed.

Several types of values can be visualized:

- Compounds
- Analog inputs
- Natural gas calculations
- Combustion calculations
- LPG calculations

#### Note :

The "Save window positions" option in the menu does not mean that Soprane CDS will save the state in which you exit the program. What is saved is the nature and position of the windows at the time of the request. When Soprane CDS is started again, the windows will automatically be reopened and repositioned to their location.

# 2.12 Managing 4-20 mA outputs

The MicroGC can be equipped with several 4-20 mA outputs.

These outputs enable, after scaling, the transmission of a value related to a constituent (surface area, raw concentration, normalized concentration, or mass concentration) or the value of a calculation result (this is then the first calculation set).

|       |                      | Confirm           | Cance                       |         |         |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|
|       |                      |                   |                             |         |         |
| ilent |                      |                   |                             |         |         |
|       |                      | 2                 | 0 🖒 🖶                       |         |         |
|       | Туре                 | Stream            | Followed value              | Minimal | Maximal |
| 1     | Peak 👻               | 2   Echantillon 👻 | H2 (A) v<br>Concentration v | 0.000   | 100.000 |
| 2     | Stream 👻             | 2   Echantillon 👻 |                             | 0.000   | 10.000  |
| 3     | Analog input 👻       | 2   Echantillon 👻 | Pression échantillon 👻      | 0.000   | 1.000   |
| 4     | Standard calculation |                   | Molar mass 👻                | 0.000   | 1.000   |
| 5     | None 👻               | -                 |                             |         |         |
| 6     | None 👻               | -                 |                             |         |         |
| 7     | None 👻               | <b>•</b>          |                             |         |         |
| 8     | None 👻               | -                 |                             |         |         |
| 9     | None 👻               | *                 |                             |         |         |

# 2.13 Launching external programs

Soprane CDS offers the possibility to launch a program before/after the analysis via the "Options > Commands" menu.

It is possible to launch a program before the injection and to wait or not the end of the execution of this program. If this option is unchecked, the injection cycle goes on and the pre-run program can lead to a Start of the MicroGC. If this option is checked, the injection cycle is stopped for the whole duration of the pre-run program (eg external pump).



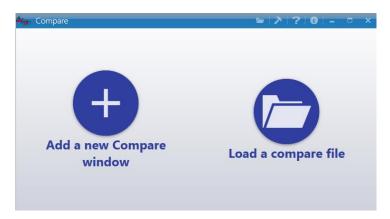


| Commands – 🗆 🗙          |
|-------------------------|
| Analyses Reprocess      |
| 의 Pre run               |
| Command                 |
| File path 🚔             |
| Parameters              |
| Wait the end of program |
| 의, Post run             |
| File path 💼             |
| Parameters              |
| Wait the end of program |
| Cancel Confirm          |

# 2.14 Comparison of chromatograms

The comparison module is used to visualize and compare several chromatograms. This enables to follow the evolution of a phenomenon during the analyzes, possibly the degradation of the columns.

The comparison module is a software in which one opens documents, each document consisting of 2 to 64 analyses.



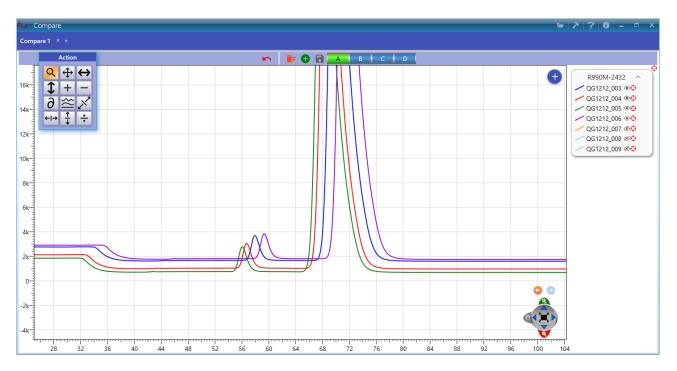
When loading, the main screen is displayed:

Two choices are proposed, the first one is to start from an empty window and add the analyses you want and the second one is to load a previously saved analysis comparison file.

When the loading has been enabled, all the chromatograms are visualized simultaneously on the displayed document.







Each chromatogram has its own color, which helps to differentiate them. The name of this chromatogram is displayed in the legend of the graph.

| R990M-2432   | By passing the cursor over one of these analyses, the curve will be bolded to better differentiate it from the others.   |
|--|--|
| <ul> <li>R990M_2432_B07_007 (*)</li> <li>R990M_2432_B07_006 (*)</li> <li>R990M_2432_B07_005 (*)</li> <li>R990M_2432_B07_004 (*)</li> </ul> | To allow graphical operations on some analyses, you must select<br>them. The icon 💽 indicates that the analysis allows these operations<br>on this analysis while the icon 🤤 indicates that any operation will<br>be ignored on this analysis. |
|  | To do not display an analysis, simply click on the icon $\textcircled{O}$ the analysis will be hidden (a hidden analysis will have the following icon $\swarrow$ )   |

The module bar enables the display of the chromatograms of each module that equip the analyzer with a single mouse click on the corresponding letter A to D.

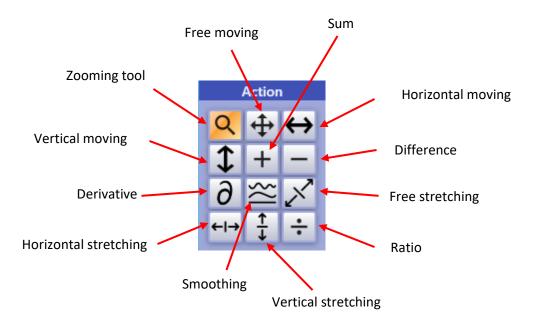
Each document can be saved and reopened later.

The zoom tool is also a way to properly view the analyses (see Appendix I: Chart for more details).

The palette allows general operations concerning a chromatogram or involving two chromatograms.







For a general operation (zoom, for example), just click on the icon of the tool to make it active.

An operation on a chromatogram (displacement, stretching, scaling or first derivative) is also immediate: the tool is first selected and then the chromatogram to which the operation is to be applied is "captured".

An operation involving 2 chromatograms is carried out in 3 steps: the chromatograms are first selected in the legend, then the tool is selected and then a click on the graph will apply the operation.

# 2.15 Reference calibration

The reference calibration is the last calibration used to obtain the current results. It is available in several ways.

The first is from the results table (or reprocessing/calibration). Select a single analysis and right click. Expand "Analysis Conditions" and select "Reference Calibration".





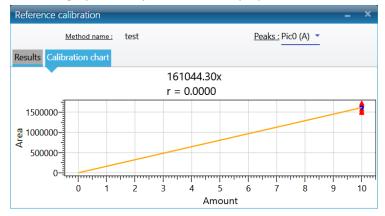
|          |                      | 🔊 🖶 🖸 🛃            |          |            |             |
|----------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Analysis | s Serie              | Injection date     | Pic0 (A) | Pic3 (A)   | Туре        |
| -        |                      | 🚺 01/01/2015 🔽 🗡   |          |            |             |
|          |                      | 12/14/2016 🔽       |          |            |             |
| 8,4 @f_6 | i84 8,4 @f           | 10/18/2016 9:05 AM | 10.688   |            | Replace     |
| Analyse  | 576 Applyco          | 0/20/2016 2-40 DM  | 9.869    |            | Average     |
| Analyse  | D                    |                    | 9.977    | 0.000      | Average     |
| 8,4 @f_  | Process              |                    | 10.794   | 0.000      | Average     |
| zfzeffze | fze Batch processing |                    |          |            | Average     |
| zfzeffze |                      | Ŭ.                 | 10.730   |            | Average     |
| ezfezf   | Calibration by       | reprocessing       | 10.418   |            | Average     |
| ezfezf ( | Compare              |                    | 10.411   |            | Average     |
| Serie BF | compare              |                    | 9.892    |            | Average     |
| Serie Bf | Report               |                    | 10.037   | 0.000      | Average     |
|          | Analysis cond        | litions •          | Vieueli  | ze metho   |             |
|          |                      |                    | visuali  | zemetho    | u           |
| Rsd (%)  |                      |                    | Visuali  | ze the cor | nfiguration |
|          |                      |                    | Refere   | nce calibr | ation       |
|          |                      |                    |          |            |             |

The second way is from the **Process** tab. Select the "Calibration" menu and click on "Reference Calibration".

On the first tab, a table of results will be displayed:

| le  | ference calibration | on     |         |          |          |                     |             | -          | × |
|-----|---------------------|--------|---------|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---|
|     | Method              | name : | test    |          | ļ        | <u>Results :</u> Co | ncentratior | ר <b>ד</b> |   |
| les | sults Calibration   | chart  |         |          |          |                     |             |            |   |
|     |                     |        |         | ×        | °°       |                     |             |            |   |
|     | Analysis name       | Level  | Туре    | Pic0 (A) | Pic1 (A) | Pic2 (A)            | Pic3 (B)    | Pic4 (B)   |   |
|     | Analysis_198        | 1      | Replace | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |
|     | Analysis_193        | 1      | Average | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |
|     | Analysis_194        | 1      | Average | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |
| >   | Analysis_195        | 1      | Average | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |
|     | Analysis_196        | 1      | Average | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |
|     | Analysis_197        | 1      | Average | 10.000   | 10.000   | 10.000              | 10.000      | 10.000     |   |

On the second tab, a calibration graph for all peaks will be displayed:







# **3. Reports**

# 3.1 Analysis report

The "Calculation" section allows you to define all the reports that you may need at the end of an analysis. These reports can be displayed or printed.

| GG1212_001   |  |                                   |  |              |             |                |                                |            | - 8 X |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|
| <mark>11</mark> QG1212_001<br><i>3</i> 미 옥 옥 북 몰 르 태 |  | 井 🕫 🚃 🗞 🕫 📑 💿                     |  |              |             | Modules : A    | C D Modèle : Co                | omplet     |       |
|  |  |                                   |  |              |             |                |                                | <u> </u>   |       |
|  | Sograme CDS  |                                   |  |              | Soprane CDS | 13-03-2023     | SS%                            | STRUMENTS  |       |
|  | Soprane  | CDS                               |  |              | 37,83 0     |                | ppm o                          |            |       |
|  | Nom de l'analyse ; QG1212_001 Date d'injection ; 03/14/2   | 010-071(-55                       | B  | C3H8         | 50,4 0      | 1,98 1,002     | 9(3(o) 31591,96                |            |       |
|  | Méthode: GAZNAT-H2 Type: Echantilon  |                                   | c c  |              | 23,72 0     | 0,07 0,071     | N3401 558.36<br>N 6922.32      |            |       |
|  | Chromatogram   |                                   |  | C4 .         | 42.79 0     | 0,101 0,103    | %34a) 797.58                   |            |       |
|  | Module A - MS3A SS   | Module B - PoraPLOT U             |  |              |             | 0,102          | N3dol 763.59<br>N3dol 63.08    | _          |       |
|  | 40k- 28  |                                   |  |              |             | 0,05 0,051     | \$360] 450,84<br>\$360] 458,58 |            |       |
|  | 304  |                                   |  |              | 71,54 0     | 0,05 0,051     | 900 458,58                     |            |       |
|  | 20k-1  |                                   | Σ  |              | 5           | 27,76 21231    | 225453.49                      | ,          |       |
|  | 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100   | 100 KAR                           | Modul                                      |              | Nom du pic  | Résolution     | Aire N                         |            |       |
|  |  | 1 No m                            | A  | H2<br>02     |             | •              | 0,008                          |            |       |
|  | 104 <u>2</u> 2 2<br>2 2 2<br>3 2 2 3<br>500  |                                   | A  | 312          |             | 8,299          | 1,321                          |            |       |
|  | 0 30 60 90   | 0 0 00 00                         | ٨  | CH4          |             | 1,653          | 51,865                         |            |       |
|  | Temps [s]<br>Module C - CP SIL   | Temps [s]<br>Module D - CP-SIL    | B<br>B                                     | 002<br>Catte |             | 0              | 5,289                          |            |       |
|  | 500k3M-  |                                   | в  | H25          |             |                |                                |            |       |
|  | 400x-  |                                   | 8<br>8                                     | COS<br>C185  |             | 9,893          | 14,013                         | _          |       |
|  | 12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>12200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-<br>1200-   |                                   | c  | c6-          |             | 0              | 0,248                          |            |       |
|  | 80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>80000<br>800000<br>800000<br>800000<br>800000<br>800000000 |                                   | c  | 104          |             | 7,267          | 3,07                           | _          |       |
|  | 100-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-   |                                   | c  | BC4          |             | 3              | 0,348                          |            |       |
|  |  |                                   | c  | 105          | 3           | 1,454<br>6,556 | 0,018                          | _          |       |
|  | 0 30 [00] 90<br>Teemos [5]   | 0 30 60 90<br>Temps [s]           | C D  | DC5<br>THT   |             | 3,158          | 0,203                          |            |       |
|  | Temps [s]<br>Résultat  | Temps [5]                         | Σ  | TRI          |             |                |                                |            |       |
|  |  |                                   | Analogical re                              | sults        |             |                |                                |            |       |
|  | Module Nom du pic Temps de Concentrati<br>rétention (see)  | normalisée (%)                    |  | \$cm         |             | Résultat       | Unité                          |            |       |
|  | A H2 42,71 0,826<br>A Og 49,46 0   | 0,845 %Mol 18,72                  | Pression entrée écha                       |              | 1,582       | 1              | er abs                         |            |       |
|  | A Na 56,05 4,977   | a,oaa 96360 a977,43               | Pression ambiante<br>Temperature ambian    |              | 40,000      |                | Pa                             |            |       |
|  | A 62,52 0<br>A CH4 68,03 94,075  | 0 % 2,95<br>93,462 %300 #46934,74 | température channel                        | à            | 46,000      |                |                                |            |       |
|  | B CO2 25,33 0,592<br>B C2H6 28,46 2,02   | 0,513 SiMol 11923,37              | température channel<br>température channel |              | 48,000      |                | :                              | _          |       |
|  | B C2256 28,16 2,02   | 2,067 %bdol 51973,27              | température channel                        |              | 41,000      |                | 2                              |            |       |
|  |  |                                   |  |              |             |                |                                |            |       |
| Taper le texte à rechercher • • •                    | Segrees CD3 S  |                                   |  | UMENTS       | Soprane CDS | SOPRA          | NEII                           | Page 2 / 2 |       |

The report is largely configurable; we can set the report visualization as well as its content.

Set the report display:

- 🛷: Print
- D: Copy the active selection
- 🔍 🥄 Zoom in and zoom out
- 🔄: View full size report
- 🔄: View report based on width
- 🔲: Show entire page
- 🔲: View Report on Two Pages

#### Set the report content:

|   |             | : Edit sample information |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|
| • | <b></b> ΦŤΦ | : Edit sample information |

| 🗹 Analysis name | Injection date        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Method          | 🗹 Туре                |
| ✓ Sample name   | Sample ID             |
| Comments        | File path             |
| Instrument SN   | Reference calibration |





: Report configuration •

There are several parts in the report: the chromatogram, the integration parameters, the components table, and the analysis method and specific calculation.

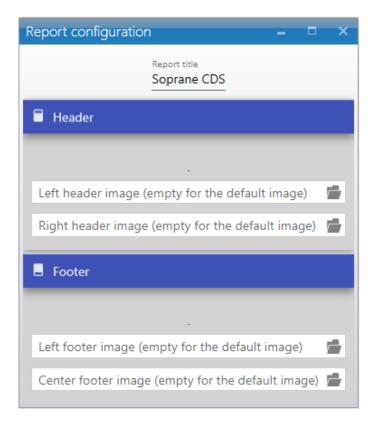
Each of these parts can be visible or not, and their titles are modifiable.

| Report configuration                           | - • ×                  |
|--|------------------------|
| ✓ Chromatogram                                 | Integration parameters |
| Chromatogram title<br>Chromatogram             | Title table            |
| ✓ Results                                      | Method of analysis     |
| Show coupling results Title table Result table |                        |
| Standard calculation                           | ✓ Analog inputs        |
| Title table                                    | Title table            |
| Excel  |                        |
| Title table Excel                              |                        |
|  |                        |

• E : Change headers and footers





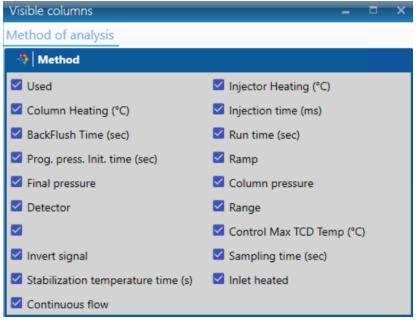


By clicking on the icon 🖆 a window asks to choose an image to replace the existing one.

If the field is empty, the default images are added.

- Change the report orientation (Landscape or Portrait)
- 🕑 Change columns in tables

If in most of the cases we are satisfied with the columns *constituent name, retention time, peak area, peak height and concentration*, all variables, and their corresponding column, that a user would need may be selected.



#### Colonnes de la méthode :





| L                        | olonnes des rest        |                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Visible columns          |                         | – = ×                    |
| Results                  |                         |                          |
|                          |                         |                          |
| General                  |                         |                          |
|                          | Number of fixed column: | +-                       |
|                          | 2                       |                          |
| ✓ Show unknown peaks     | ✓ Show statistics       | Group by peak group      |
| Group by module          | Save grid settings      | Normalization by module  |
| (                        |                         |                          |
|                          |                         |                          |
| .ºº Decimal places       |                         |                          |
| Concentration +          | Peak area               | Retention time           |
| 3 + -                    |                         | 3 +=                     |
|                          |                         |                          |
| Visible columns          |                         |                          |
| Module                   | Peak name               | Retention time (sec)     |
| 🗹 Area                   | Corrected area          | 🗹 Area %                 |
| Concentration            | Relative amount         | Normalized concentration |
| 🗹 Unit                   | Peak type               | Saturated                |
| Peak start               | 🗆 Max . peak value      | Peak start value         |
| Peak stop                | Stop peak value         | Peak width               |
| Peak width at mid-height | Peak height             | Corrected height         |
| Retention time delta     | Baseline start type     | Baseline stop type       |
| Resolution               | Theoretical plates      | Signal to noise          |
| USP width                | Asymmetry factor        | Retention index          |
| Polarity                 | Tailing factor          | Response factor          |
|                          |                         |                          |

Colonnes des résultats :

- Automatically fill in a Word document (see chapter Customized report)
- Befresh the report
- A B It is possible to view the active module, but also to have a single report for all the selected modules.

<u>NOTE</u>: The visible part of the chromatogram corresponds to the zoom of the chromatogram in the "Integration or Identification" part.

# **3.2 Customized report**

Soprane CDS offers the possibility to create your customized report from a Word document template.

- 1. Create a Word document template, with all the information you want to be presented. This document is a normal Word file that could include text, pictures, graphics ...
- 2. You must fill this document with keywords (see the list of keywords after the example).
- 3. Soprane CDS will read the document and check if the document has some keywords and will replace each keyword by the desired value.

Here's an example of a Word document template:





# **Repair and Control report**



Please find in the following document the description of work and tests carried out on your analyzer:

#### I. INSTRUMENT:

Chromatograph type: [InstrumentType] Serial number: [InstrumentSN] Software: [Software]

#### 2. CONFIGURATION:

The [NbModules] channels of the chromatograph are configured as follows:

| Channel | Signal | Carrier gas   | Injector        | Column        | Detector        |
|---------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| А       | 1      | [CarrierGas1] | [InjectorType1] | [ColumnType1] | [DetectorType1] |
| В       |        |               |                 |               | [DetectorType2] |

[Configuration]

3. REPAIR:

#### 4. TESTS AND ANALYSES:

Method:

[Method]

Natural gas mixture analysis:

[Chromatogram1] [Chromatogram2]

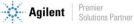
Base line stability → OK

Sensitivity  $\rightarrow$  OK Resolution  $\rightarrow$  OK

Words between brackets are keywords; these keywords will be replaced by Soprane CDS with the expected result values.

Here's an example of the result file:





# **Repair and Control report**

Please find in the following document the description of work and tests carried out on your analyzer:

#### I. INSTRUMENT:

Chromatograph type: CP 490 LAN Serial number: 123 Software: Soprane II (1.1.491)

### 2. CONFIGURATION:

The 2 channels of the chromatograph are configured as follows:

| Channel | Signal | Carrier gas | Injector | Column                 | Detector |
|---------|--------|-------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| A       | 1      | Helium      | Variable | CP-4900 Column Module, | TCD      |
|         | I      |             |          | 10m PPQ Heated In      |          |
| B       | 2      | Helium      | Variable | 12m CP-SilicaPLOT      | TCD      |
|         |        |             |          | Heated, UM             |          |

|   |                          | Module A                                 | Module B                      |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|   | Mod. SN                  | 51079                                    | 16515012                      |
|   | Mod. PN                  | 740143                                   | 35810077                      |
|   | Heated injector          | ✓  | ✓                             |
|   | Max inj. temp.           | 110                                      | 110                           |
| _ | Min inj. temp.           | 30                                       | 30                            |
| 0 | Column                   | CP-4900 Column Module, 10m PPQ Heated In | 12m CP-SilicaPLOT, Heated, UM |
| Û | Injector type            | Variable                                 | Variable                      |
|   | Max col. temp.           | 180                                      | 180                           |
|   | Min col. temp.           | 30                                       | 30                            |
|   | Carrier gas              | Helium                                   | Helium                        |
|   | Detector type            | TCD                                      | TCD                           |
|   | Mode of pressure control | EPC                                      | EPC                           |





# Page 2:

# 3. REPAIR:

# 4. TESTS AND ANALYSES:

Method:

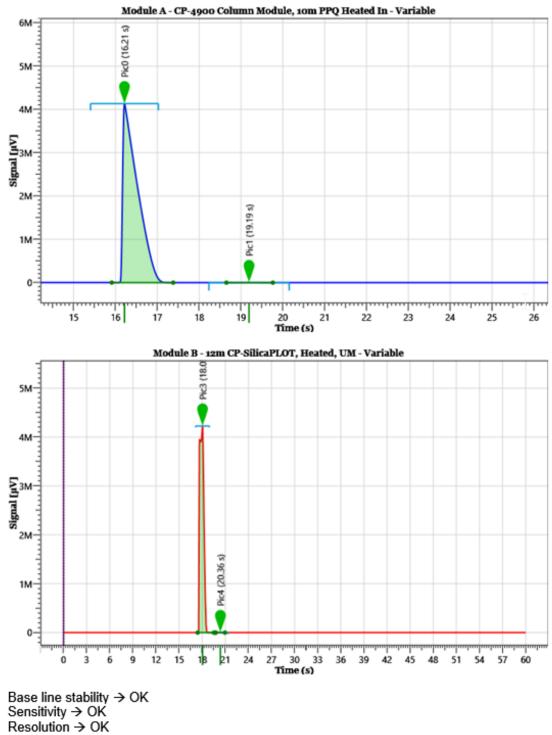
| Common parameters     |                     |            |                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|                       | Sampling time (sec) | 20         |                                  |
|                       | Run time (sec)      | 60         | _                                |
|                       | A - CP-4900 Column  | Module, 10 | B - 12m CP-SilicaPLOT, Heated, U |
| Used                  |                     |            |                                  |
| Injector Heating (°C) | 90                  | _          | 90                               |
| Column Heating (°C)   | 90                  | _          | 90                               |
| Injection time (ms)   | 100                 | _          | 100                              |
| Column pressure (psi) | 30                  | _          | 30                               |
| Detector              | 🗹 ON                |            | S ON                             |
| Range                 | Auto                | *          | Auto                             |

Natural gas mixture analysis:









The only thing to know is which keywords to use, here's the list of all keywords:





### 1. Image keywords

[Method] : Import the analytical method [Configuration] : Import the instrument configuration [ResultTable] : Import the analysis result table [Chromatogram{moduleIndicator}]: Import the chromatogram according to the module indicator number (example [Chromatogram1] for the module A)

### 2. Text keywords

//Global values

[DateNow]: Write the date of the report generation [Software] : Write the software used with the current version

//Instrument settings

[InstrumentSN] : Write the instrument serial number

[NbPump] : Write the number of pumps installed

[NbModules] : Write the number of installed modules

[InstrumentType] : Write the instrument type (example CP490, M3000 Lan...)

// Global Method

[NbRuns] : Write the number of runs made with the current analysis method

[TotalRunTime] : Write the total run time in seconds made with the current analysis method

[LastRun] : Write the last injection date made with the current analysis method

//Result

[AnalysisDate] : Write the analysis injection date

[AnalysisName] : Write the analysis name

[AnalysisSerie]: Write the series name

[AnalysisMethod] : Write the analytical method name

[AnalysisPath] : Write the path of the result file

[AnalyzerName] : Write the analyzer name

[SampleType] : Write the sample type (Blank, Sample, Standard)

[CalibrationLevel] : Write the calibration level

[Stream] : Write the analyzed stream

## //Module configuration

[ModuleSN{moduleIndicator}] : Write the module serial number (example [Chromatogram1] for the module A)

[ModulePN{moduleIndicator}] : Write the module part number (example [ModulePN1] for the module A) [InjectorHeated{moduleIndicator}] : Write "True" if the injector is heated otherwise "False" (example [InjectorHeated1] for the module A)

[InjectorTempMin{moduleIndicator}] : Write the minimal injector temperature (example [InjectorTempMin1] for the module A)

[InjectorTempMax{moduleIndicator}] : Write the maximal injector temperature (example [InjectorTempMax1] for the module A)

[ColumnType{moduleIndicator}] : Write the column type (example [ColumnType1] for the module A)

[HasBackflush{moduleIndicator}] : Write "True" if the instrument has a backflush column otherwise "False" (example [HasBackflush1] for the module A)

[ColumnTempMin{moduleIndicator}] : Write the minimal column temperature(example [ColumnTempMin1] for the module A)

[ColumnTempMax{moduleIndicator}] : Write the maximal column temperature(example [ColumnTempMax1] for the module A)

[CarrierGas{moduleIndicator}] : Write the carrier used for the specified module (example [CarrierGas1] for the module A)





[DetectorType{moduleIndicator}] : Write the detector type used for the specified module (example [DetectorType1] for the module A)

[InjectorType{moduleIndicator}] : Write the injector type used for the specified module (example [InjectorType1] for the module A)

[ChannelEnabled{moduleIndicator}] : Write if the module is used (example [ChannelEnabled1] for the module A)

[InjectorTemp{moduleIndicator}] : Write the injector temperature used for the specified module (example [InjectorTemp1] for the module A)

[ColumnTemp{moduleIndicator}] : Write the column temperature used for the specified module (example [CColumnTemp1] for the module A)

[InjectTime{moduleIndicator}] : Write the injection time used for the specified module (example [InjectTime1] for the module A)

[BackflushTime{moduleIndicator}] : Write the backflush time used for the specified module (example [BackflushTime1] for the module A)

[AnalysisTime{moduleIndicator}] : Write the analysis time used for the specified module (example [AnalysisTime1] for the module A)

[RampRate{moduleIndicator}] : Write the ramp rate used for the specified module (example [RampRate1] for the module A)

[Pressure{moduleIndicator}] : Write the pressure in PSI used for the specified module (example [Pressure1] for the module A)

[TCD{moduleIndicator}] : Write if the detector is activated for the specified module (example [TCD1] for the module A)

[Range{moduleIndicator}] : Write the signal range used for the specified module (example [Range1] for the module A)

[Rate{moduleIndicator}] : Write the signal rate used for the specified module (example [Rate1] for the module A)

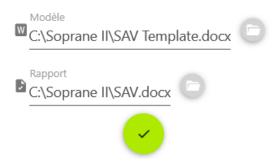
[SampleTime{moduleIndicator}] : Write the sample time used for the specified module (example [SampleTime1] for the module A)

[InletTemp{moduleIndicator}] : Write the inlet temperature used for the specified module (example [InletTemp1] for the module A)

[ContinuousFlow{moduleIndicator}] : Write if the continuous flow is used for the specified module (example [ContinuousFlow1] for the module A)

To generate a customized report, go to "**Process > 5. Report**" and click on the following icon **b**.

The path of the original template file and the final report must be filled. Click on the validation button to generate the report.



<u>Note</u> : Possible extensions for the final file are docx, doc and pdf.



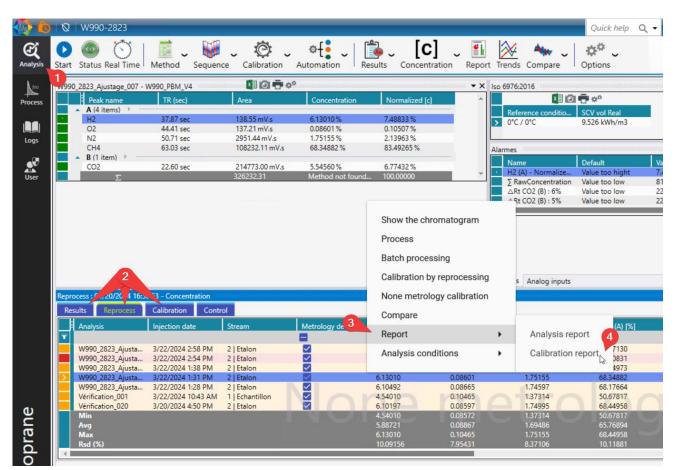


# 3.3 Calibration report

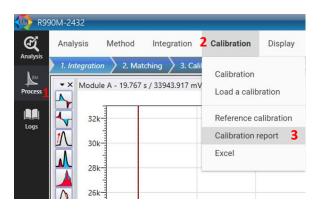
Calibration is an important step in the validation of the analytical method and ensures that the results obtained are accurate and reliable. The calibration report is a document that summarizes this process.

There are several ways to view this report:

- From the results table: \_
  - Select an analysis 0
  - Right click on it 0
  - Select "Report > Calibration Report" 0



- From the process section:
  - Select an analysis 0
  - Click on the "Calibration" menu 0
  - Select "Calibration Report" 0



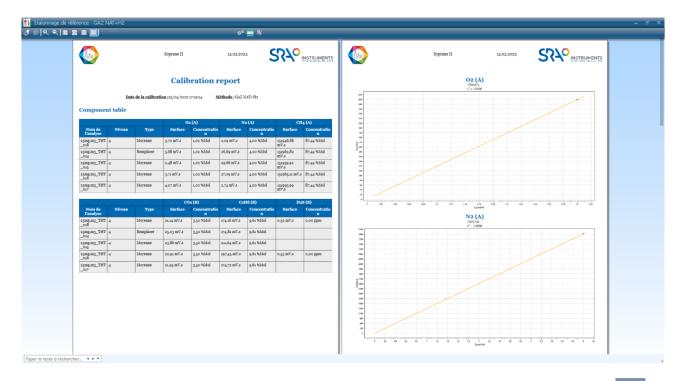




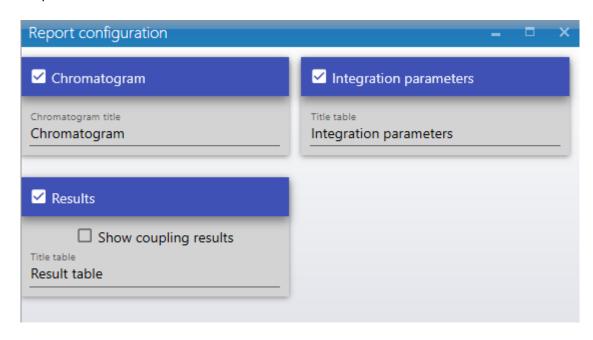
The chromatographic calibration report includes the following information:

- The date of the calibration
- The calibration method used
- Chromatograph operating conditions (temperature, pressure, flow rate, etc.)
- Raw data obtained during the calibration, including retention times and peak areas for each calibrated component
- The calibration curves for each of the compounds present in the method.

Here is an overview of a calibration report:



Each of these parts can be visible or not, and their titles can be modified: for this, click on the button edit these parts.



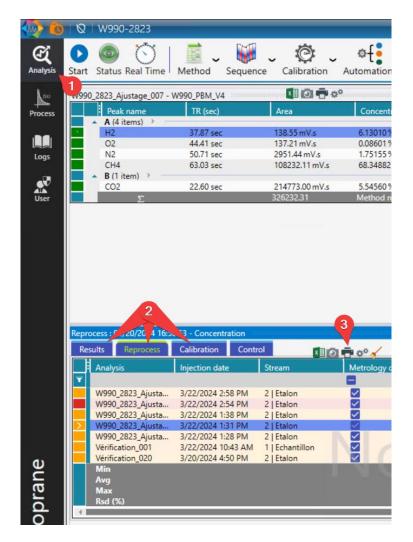
The button \_\_\_\_\_ is used to change the headers and footers.





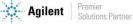
# 3.4 Report of several analyses

It may be useful to obtain a report on a series of analyses, to display their results and to overlay the chromatograms. This is possible by clicking on the button from the "Results", "Reprocess" or "Calibration" tables:



Here is an example of a report on an analysis series:





| Soprane CDS         Kesultation           Module A - MS5A         Image: Constraint of the Constraint of th  | Cell6 (B)<br>51783.43<br>5179548                       |
|--|--|
| Bigling A - MS5A         Bigling A - MS5A         Bigling A - MS5A         Column (A)         Bigling A - MS5A         Column (A)         Column (A)<   | 547#343  |
| Openant         Openant <t< th=""><th></th></t<>   |  |
| USAS3         USAS3         Low         Low <thlow< th="">         Low         <thlow< th=""> <thlow< t<="" th=""><td></td></thlow<></thlow<></thlow<>   |  |
| 9  |  |
|  | 51783.87   |
| 132332   | 51789.41   |
| 0/01/212_00/01_212_01/2122_0000000000  | 51806.73   |
| QG1212_04_12/02_2 Methods 2.4(3 0.00 2.9(5.14 1700.00 0.00   | 51789.59   |
| Minimum 22,41 0.09 295,58 10923,55 0.09  | 517#3.43   |
| 0 <sup>-1</sup><br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Materian<br>Ma  | 51790,59<br>51804.73                                   |
| 80-<br>1000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10   | 0,02   |
| C3118 (8) C6+ (C) K24(C) mC44(C) mC44(   | température<br>channel D                               |
|  |  |
| Temp6 [5] 0.00 558.03 794.12 782.06 68.76 450.71 459.31 159097.89  | 41,000   |
| Module B - PoraPLOT 94.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95.0 95   | 41,000   |
| 0,00 255.88 792.05 254.48 62.34 429.56 12540757  | 41,000   |
| 0,00 356,00 792,06 484,3 494,40 496,33 499,40 496,33 1799,06<br>0,00 395,35 792,05 484,40 562,41 450,20 496,22 17697,57  | 41,000   |
| 4M   | 41,000   |
| 6M   | 41,000   |
| Add-   | 0,000  |
| m3)  | PCS<br>volumétrige<br>e réel (kWh/<br>m3)<br>s3°C/15°C |
| 45,000 46,000 46,000 40,000 902,477 1,082 0,2857 12,291  | 18-978   |
| 800-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100-<br>100- | 13,970   |
| 200-<br>   | 13,968   |
| 0         10         X0         20         40         50         60         70         80         100         100         40.000         40.000         80  | 13,968   |
| u 10 A0 40 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 40 40.00 40.00 100 110 10 40.00 40.00 40.00 μ0.00 μ0.00 10.0 10 10 40.00 μ0.00 μ0.  | 13,967   |

Each of these parts can be visible or not, and their titles can be modified: for this, click on the button defined to edit these parts.

| Report configuration               | - = ×  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Chromatogram                       | ✓ Results                                      |
| Chromatogram title<br>Chromatogram | Show coupling results Title table Result table |

The button \_\_\_\_\_ is used to change the headers and footers.

# 3.5 Automatic printing after analysis

The Analysis report and Customized report can be printed automatically after the analyses. To do this, you must log in as an Administrator (see chapter User identification), then select the "User" menu, click on "User settings" and click on "Print".

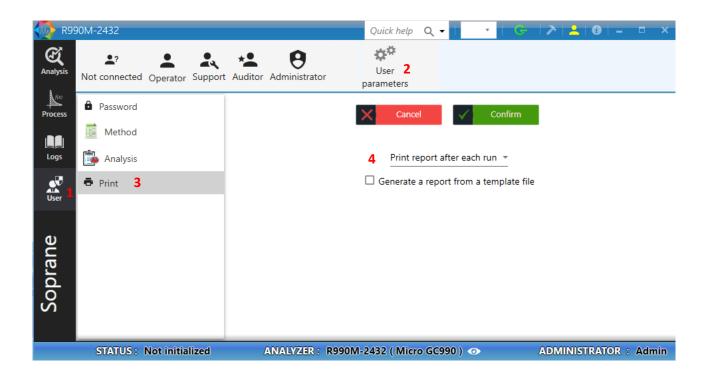
Several automatic printing modes are possible:

- Print the report after each analysis
- Print the report after each analysis, for some methods (to be selected)
- Print the report after each analysis, for some sequences (to be selected)

Checking "Generate a report from a template file" will print the customized report.







# 4. Specific calculations

The analysis method, as described above (see chapter Managing methods), is sufficient for all the ordinary calculations of chromatography.

Soprane CDS offers the possibility to go much further than the simple concentration calculations and to carry out complementary calculations. Specific calculation options are available if they are enabled in the license. (ISO 6976, LPG, Combustion, Annex, Excel).

The default values are those of perfect components at 1.01325 bars in compliance with ISO/DIS 6976:2016 and experimental standard X20-522.

The components detected and identified in the analysis are considered only if the name has a match in the reference tables.

# 4.1 Calculation of the calorific value of natural gas (ISO 6976)

Specific calculations reports according to ISO 6976:2016 can be generated at the end of the analysis. It is possible to create these reports with a series of calculations, a specific unit for ICV, SCV, and different temperature conditions.





| ends Compare | Options               |     |    |                    |         |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|----|--------------------|---------|
|              | Commands              |     |    |                    | <u></u> |
|              | ô Standard calculatio | n 🕨 | 0  | Coefficients table |         |
|              | 💼 Display             | •   | ₽= | Select calculation |         |
|              | Excel                 |     |    |                    | _       |
|              | ∼ Analog output       |     |    |                    |         |
|              | Events Table          |     |    |                    |         |
|              | Coupling              |     |    |                    |         |

In the Analysis tab, select the Options menu and click on Standard calculation.

2 sub-menus are visible:

1) Select calculation

5 reports can be defined at the end of each analysis.

To define "ISO 6976:2016" calculations, click "+" to add calculations (maximum 5) and "-" to reduce the number of reports.

| Select calculation    |   |                           |                |                     | ×                   |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas  | RGA : EN15984:2022                          | Methane number            | Combustion     | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |
| Number of calculation | 1 +   |                           |                |                     |                     |
| Calculs #1            |   |                           |                |                     |                     |
| CREFERENCE CONDITION  | ons   |                           |                |                     |                     |
|                       |   | 🗹 Use                     | d              |                     |                     |
|                       | T° Ref Combustion                           | T° Ref Measuring<br>▼ 0°C |                | ulation unit<br>/m3 |                     |
|                       |   |                           | ivij,          | ,                   |                     |
| 5 Selection of calcul | lation to perform                           |                           |                |                     |                     |
| (                     | Olar mass                                   |                           | Fact. of comp  | ression             |                     |
| [                     | ldeal mass vol.                             |                           | Real mass vol. |                     |                     |
| l                     | ldeal density                               |                           | Real density   |                     |                     |
| L                     | ICV molar Perfect Ga<br>ICV mass Perfect Ga |                           | ICV molar Real |                     |                     |
| L L                   | ICV mass Perfect Gas ICV vol Perfect Gas    |                           | ICV mass Real  |                     |                     |
| (                     | SCV vol Perfect Gas                         |                           | SCV vol Real   |                     |                     |
| (                     | SCV molar Perfect G                         | _                         | SCV molar Rea  | al                  |                     |
| (                     | SCV mass Perfect Ga                         | is 🗌                      | SCV mass Rea   | I                   |                     |
| (                     | Uvbbe index (perfection)                    | ct) 🗆                     | Wobbe index    | real                |                     |
| (                     | Inferior Wobbe inde                         | x (perfect)               | Inferior Wobb  | e index real        |                     |
|                       |   | Valida                    | ate            |                     |                     |





For each calculation you can:

- Activate the calculation (check "Used"). This action will create the report at the end of the analysis. If the "Used" box is unchecked, the calculation parameters will be considered, but the report will not be created at the end of the analysis.
- Define temperature conditions. The ISO 6976 standard can be applied to specific temperature conditions. Select the desired temperature conditions.
- Select the unit for the calculation of the ICV and SCV.
- Select the calculations to be performed.

### <u>Note:</u>

The Wobbe index and the compression factor will not be calculated if the selected unit is "Btu / scf", "MJ / mol", "kJ / mol".

## 2) <u>Coefficients table</u>

The ISO 6976:2016 reference coefficients table is stored in the file "iso6976-2016.coef" (in the Soprane CDS installation directory). To edit the values, select the "Coefficients table" sub-menu.

The ISO 6976:2016 reference coefficient table can be found in the "Iso 6976:2016" tab section.

The editor is under the form of a table containing the reference coefficients, a list containing the temperature and reference conditions specified in the ISO 6976 standard and a panel of commands.

| Coeffi | cients ta | bles          |                   |          |                     |        | ×                         |
|--------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| lso 69 | 76:2016   | Combustion IS | O 8973:1999 - LPG |          |                     |        |                           |
|        |           |               | ¢°                |          |                     |        |                           |
|        | Ð         | Component     | Molar mass        | SCV      | Summation<br>factor | Carbon | Temp. of reference        |
| 1      | Ĩ         | CH4           | 16.042            | 892.920  | 0.049               | 1      | T° Ref Combustic<br>0°C ▼ |
| 2      |           | C2H6          | 30.069            | 1564.350 | 0.100               | 2      | T° Ref Measuring          |
| 3      |           | C3H8          | 44.096            | 2224.030 | 0.147               | 3      | <u>0°C</u>                |
| 4      |           | nC4           | 58.122            | 2883.350 | 0.202               | 4      |                           |
| 5      |           | iC4           | 58.122            | 2874.210 | 0.189               | 4      | =+Insert                  |
| 6      |           | nC5           | 72.149            | 3542.910 | 0.259               | 5      | € Restore                 |
| 7      |           | iC5           | 72.149            | 3536.010 | 0.246               | 5      | ✓ 🕅 Nb atoms              |
| 8      |           | neoC5         | 72.149            | 3521.750 | 0.225               | 5      | Ref coefficients of Air   |
| 9      |           | nC6           | 86.175            | 4203.240 | 0.332               | 6      | Save                      |
| 10     | Î         | iC6           | 86.175            | 4195.640 | 0.311               | 6      |                           |
| 11     | Ē         | Methyl-3 Pent | ane 86.175        | 4198.270 | 0.300               | 6      |                           |
| 12     | =         | 20006         | 06 175            | 4105 000 | 0.353               |        |                           |

The table is composed of the columns **"Component"**, **"Molecular mass"**, **"SCV"** and **"Summation factor"**. For each reference compound you will find its molar mass, reference SCV as a function of reference temperature conditions as well as the summation factor which also varies according to the reference conditions.





You can remove a component by clicking on 📋 . To add a component, click on 🔮 . A new line will be added at the end of the table. To insert a component into the table at a specific position, click in a cell of the component which will take over the new component, then click on the **"Insert"** command. Enter the name and reference coefficients of this component and save the information by clicking on the **"Save"** button.

The user can redefine his own reference values for each temperature and reference condition. These values will be stored in the current analyzer database. At any time, the user can restore the original values by clicking on the **"Restore"** button.

If you change the temperature conditions (from 0°C / 0°C to 15°C / 0°C for example), the coefficients table will be updated according to this information. The SCV, and summation factors are different depending on the temperature conditions.

To restore the original table, click on the **"Restore"** command in the Coefficients Table window. Soprane CDS will display the coefficient values of the file "iso6976.coef".

Click on the "**Restore**" button to reset the analyzer's reference coefficients.

You can add, modify, or delete these coefficients. Validate the modifications by clicking on the **"Save"** button.

By checking **"Nb atoms"**, a column entitled **Carbon** is added, indicating the number of carbon atoms in each compound.

# 4.2 RGA calculation (EN 15984)

The EN 15984 standard defines a gas chromatographic analysis method for the determination of the composition of refinery fuel gases. The results obtained are used to calculate their carbon content as well as their inferior calorific value

In the Analysis tab, select the Options menu and click on Standard calculation.

| Select calculation × |   |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | O 6976 Natural Gas RGA : EN15984:2022 Methane number Combustion ISO 8973:1999 - LPG |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Carbon         |   |  |  | ICV mass Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Validate             |   |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

For these calculations, there are no reference coefficients.

# 4.3 Methane number calculation

The Gas Research Institute (GRI) methods are used to calculate methane number, and motor octane number; the linear relation is useful in determining and comparing the knock resistance of high methane content natural gas.

In the Analysis tab, select the **Options** menu and click on **Methane number**.





| Select calculation   |                    |   |             |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number                                  | Combustion  | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Hydrogen carbo     | Hydrogen carbon ra<br>n ratio 🔲 Metha<br>Valida | ne number ( | □ Octane number     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |

- <u>Hydrogen carbon ratio</u>: Ratio between number of carbon and hydrogen atoms.
- <u>Methane number</u>: measure of resistance of a gas fuel to knock, which is assigned to a test fuel based upon operation in knock testing unit at the same standard knock intensity.
- <u>Motor octane number</u>: numerical rating of knock resistance obtained by comparison of its knock intensity with that of primary reference fuels.

# 4.4 Combustion calculation

Increased attention given to the quality of combustion emissions and high cost of energy impose a greater interest in the optimization of the combustion in boilers and burners in general. The relationship between air and fuel, combustion products, are critical parameters that need to be monitored and controlled.

Soprane CDS carries out the combustion calculations and generates a report at the end of the analysis. In the **Analysis** tab, select the **Options** menu and click on **Standard calculation**.

2 sub-menus are visible:

#### 1) <u>Select calculation</u>

In the calculation selection window, click on the **"Combustion"** tab and then check the calculations to be carried out.

| Select calculation                 |                    |                |                        |                     | ×                   |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas               | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number | Combustion             | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |
| Air stoechiometric Volume Nitrogen |                    |                |                        |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | ☐ Air stoechio     | metric 🗆       | Volume Nitrog          | en                  |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Volume H2O         |                | □ Volume CO2           |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | CO2 Max            |                | Dry smocking           |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | U Wet smoking      | g 🗆            | Combustive power       |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Index of con       | nburity 🗌      | □ Fact. of compression |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | Real density       |                |                        |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                    |                |                        |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                    | Save           | 9                      |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |





# 2) Coefficients table

| so 69 | 76:2016  | Combustion I | SO 8973:1999 - LPG |                         |     |     |     |             |                          |
|-------|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|       | Ð        | Component    | Molar mass         | Fact. of<br>compression | H2O | CO2 | 02  | Coef. comb. | =+Insert                 |
| 1     | Î        | N2           | 28.014             | 0.9995                  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0           | •<br>⊕ Restore           |
| 2     |          | CH4          | 16.043             | 0.9976                  | 2   | 1   | 2   | 9.54        | ,<br>Save to default coe |
| 3     |          | CO2          | 44.01              | 0.9933                  | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0           | , table?                 |
| 4     | <b>i</b> | C2H6         | 30.07              | 0.99                    | 3   | 2   | 3.5 | 16.84       | <b>Save</b>              |
| 5     | Î        | СЗН8         | 44.097             | 0.9789                  | 4   | 3   | 5   | 24.37       |                          |
| 6     | i.       | iC4          | 58.123             | 0.958                   | 5   | 4   | 6.5 | 32.41       |                          |
| 7     | Î        | nC4          | 58.123             | 0.9572                  | 5   | 4   | 6.5 | 32.41       |                          |
| 8     | Î        | iC5          | 72.15              | 0.937                   | 6   | 5   | 8   | 40.87       |                          |
| 9     | 1        | nC5          | 72.15              | 0.918                   | 6   | 5   | 8   | 40.87       |                          |

The table is composed of the columns "Component", "Molar mass", "Fact. of compression", "H2O", "CO2", "O2", "Coef. comb.", "Critical temp.", "Critical press.", "Coef. 2 degree", "Coef. 1 degree", "Constant".

# 4.5 LPG calculation (ISO 8973)

In case of LPG analyses, Soprane CDS can display an annexed report of results according to the ISO 8973 standard. The user selects the reference parameters as well as the calculations to be performed and the results will be generated at the end of each analysis.

To set the report, in the Analysis tab, select the Options menu and click on Standard calculation, then click on Select calculation.

## 1) <u>Select calculation</u>

The "ISO 8973 :1999 - LPG" tab displays the ISO 8973 calculation options. Select the basic parameters (calculation unit, reference temperature and concentration unit) and select the calculations to be carried out.





| Select calculation ×                  |   |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas                  | RGA : EN15984:2022  | Methane number  | Combustion      | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 🌣 Reference conditions                |   |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Calculation unit Temperature of refe Vapor pressure calcu<br>MJ/kg T 15 °C / 15 °C T Vapor pressure calcu |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 年 Selection of calculation to perform |   |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Total Carbon  |                 | Octane index    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | ICV MJ/kg   |                 | SCV MJ/kg       |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Liquid mass vo  | ol. 🗆           | Liquid density  |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Abs. press. va  | por @ 37.8°C 🛛  | Abs. press. vap | or @ 40°C           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Abs. press. va  | por @ 50°C 🛛    | Abs. press. vap | or @ 70°C           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Sum C3  |                 | Sum C4          |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Sum C5  |                 | Sum Olefines    |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Temperature e   | evaporation 95% |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | ·   |                 |                 |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   | 📥 Sav           | re              |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The results will be displayed in a specific section of the final report that will be generated at each end of the analysis.

#### 2) Coefficients table

The ISO 8973 reference coefficients table is stored in the "gpl.coef" file (in the Soprane CDS installation directory). To edit the values, select the "Coefficients table" sub-menu.

The ISO 8973:1999 standard reference coefficients table can be found in the section of the "ISO 8973 - LPG" tab.

The editor is presented under the form of a table containing the reference coefficients, a list containing the temperature and reference conditions indicated in the standard and a panel of commands.





| Coeffi  | cients ta | bles          |                    |           |        |              | ×                        |
|---------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|
| lso 697 | 76:2016   | Combustion    | SO 8973:1999 - LPG |           |        |              |                          |
|         | Ŧ         | Component     | Molar mass         | Nb carbon | Sum C3 | Sum C4       | =+Insert                 |
| 1       | Î         | CH4           | 16.043             | 1         |        |              | ∙<br>⊕Restore            |
| 2       |           | C2H4          | 28.054             | 2         |        |              | ,<br>Save to default coe |
| 3       | Î         | C2H6          | 30.07              | 2         |        |              | table?                   |
| 4       | Î         | C3H6          | 42.081             | 3         |        |              | Save                     |
| 5       | Î         | СЗН8          | 44.097             | 3         |        |              |                          |
| 6       | Î         | iC4           | 58.123             | 4         |        | $\checkmark$ |                          |
| 7       | Î         | nC4           | 58.123             | 4         |        | $\checkmark$ |                          |
| 8       | Î         | 1-Butene      | 56.108             | 4         |        |              |                          |
| 9       | Î         | Iso-Butene    | 56.108             | 4         |        |              |                          |
| 10      | Î         | Cis-2-Butene  | 56.108             | 4         |        |              |                          |
| 11      | Î         | Trans-2-Buten | e 56.108           | 4         |        |              |                          |

The table is composed of the columns "Component", "Molar mass", "Nb carbon", "Sum C3" "Sum C4", "Sum C5", and "Coef. M Vol", "Abs. press. vapor @ 37.8, @ 40, @ 50 and @ 70°C", "Olefines" and "Index fact. Octane".

You can remove a component by clicking on 
 To add a component, click on
 A new line will be added at the end of the table. To insert a component into the table at a specific position, click in a cell of the component which will take over the new component, and then click on the "Insert" command. Enter the name and reference coefficients of this component and save the information by clicking on the "Save" button

The user can redefine his own reference values for each temperature and reference condition. These values will be stored in the current analyzer database. At any time, the user can restore the original values by clicking on the **"Restore"** button. This action will empty the current table (specific to the analyzer) and insert the default values of the gpl.coef file.

The user can also update this file from the current table.

# 4.6 Additional calculations

Other specific calculations can be applied to the analyses results. For this, in the **Analysis** tab, select the **Options** menu, click on **Standard calculation**, on **Standard calculation** then click on the **Annexes calculation** tab. Check the box that corresponds to the calculation you want to perform. If you do not wish to make any calculations, check the "None" box.

## 4.6.1 Gas purity calculation

The gas purity is calculated with the standardized concentrations. The concentration of the referenced component (in this case helium) is calculated by sub-straying at 100 the sum of the standardized





concentrations of all the other compounds of the analysis. If units are different from %, a calculation is applied to the standardized concentration to set it back to %.

| Select calculation   |                    |   |              |                     | ×                   |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number  | Combustion   | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |
|                      |                    | ) None<br>Gas purity<br>Helium calculation<br>Concentration for<br>Retention time del<br>mponent name | unknown peak | 5                   |                     |

#### 4.6.2 Helium calculation

| Select calculation × |                    |                                  |              |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number                   | Combustion   | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Refere             | Gas purity<br>Helium calculation | unknown peak | 5                   |                     |  |  |  |  |

Helium estimation is related to ISO 6976 and natural gas analysis, it must be added to the ISO 6976 calculation option.

Helium is naturally present in natural gas, but it is not measured by a conventional GC analyzer (because helium is used as the carrier gas).

This option is used to calculate the helium concentration, estimating it from the measured CH<sub>4</sub> concentration.





| 4.6.3 | Concentration | for | unknown | peaks |
|-------|---------------|-----|---------|-------|
|-------|---------------|-----|---------|-------|

| Select calculation × |                    |                |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number | Combustion | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                    | s              |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Refere             |                |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                      | Comp               |                |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                    | × -            | · · ·      |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |

When this option is checked, a concentration estimate is calculated for the unknown components with reference to the calibration of a species identified and calibrated in the analytical method.

Specifically, if the unknown peaks are quantified based on the calibration of species X, then the quantification results for the unknown species will be obtained in equivalent to species X and in the same concentration as species X.

This tool can be used in two different ways:

- Soprane CDS can give a quantification result per unknown peak in X-equivalent.
- Soprane CDS can also sum the areas of all the unknown peaks and give a global quantification result for all the unknown species, still in X equivalent.

The field "Reference component" corresponds to the name of the compound to be followed: the concentrations of the unknowns will be calculated according to its equation.

By adding a "Component name", a new peak will be added to the results with the indicated name. The concentration, area, height values will be equal to the sum of the unknown compounds in the module containing the reference component. The normalized concentrations will be updated.

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |                             |                     |                        |         |                                 |                         |            |                        |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Module                                | ▼• Nom du pic        | Temps de<br>rétention (min) | Aire du pic         | Concentration          | Unité   | Concentration<br>normalisée (%) | Largeur de<br>pic (min) | Résolution | Plateaux<br>théoriques | Signal sur<br>bruit | Largeur US<br>(min) |
| С                                     | Inconnus (eq Cymene) | NaN                         | 57,73 µV.s          | 11,405604 ppm Vol      | ppm Vol | 0,001308                        | NaN                     | 0,000      | 0,000                  | 0,000               | 0,00                |
| С                                     | Acetone              | 0,75                        | 0,00 µV.s           | 0,000000 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000000                        | 0,000                   | 0,000      | 0,000                  | 0,000               | 0,00                |
| С                                     | n-Hexane             | 0,81                        | 9,68 µV.s           | 1,273068 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000146                        | 0,026                   | 0,000      | 28232,167              | 0,013               | 0,02                |
| с                                     | Butanone             | 0,85                        | 5,19 µV.s           | 1,293614 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000148                        | 0,027                   | 1,629      | 28463,232              | 0,006               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 0,88                        | 3,05 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,027                   | 1,246      | 32321,479              | 0,004               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 0,91                        | 2,15 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,038                   | 1,533      | 12471,140              | 0,002               | 0,03                |
| С                                     |                      | 0,95                        | 4,99 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,029                   | 1,704      | 31298,535              | 0,122               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 0,98                        | 0,94 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,021                   | 1,236      | 89947,465              | 0,765               | 0,01                |
| С                                     |                      | 1,00                        | 0,48 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,018                   | 1,409      | 64623,225              | 0,410               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 1,03                        | 0,84 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,025                   | 1,148      | 67244,319              | 0,353               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 1,08                        | 3,81 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,032                   | 2,374      | 45473,787              | 2,124               | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 1,28                        | 12,26 µV.s          | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,034                   | 8,063      | 45030,877              | 11,909              | 0,02                |
| С                                     |                      | 1,76                        | 16,48 µV.s          | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,057                   | 16,344     | 55158,160              | 15,192              | 0,03                |
| С                                     | alpha pinene         | 2,27                        | 11,57 µV.s          | 1,527567 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000175                        | 0,189                   | 6,553      | 4986,346               | 0,940               | 0,13                |
| С                                     | beta pinene          | 2,88                        | 2,59 µV.s           | 0,350893 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000040                        | 0,042                   | 7,452      | 109213,390             | 2,452               | 0,03                |
| С                                     | 2-carene             | 3,06                        | 0,00 µV.s           | 0,000000 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000000                        | 0,000                   | 0,000      | 0,000                  | 0,000               | 0,00                |
| С                                     |                      | 3,44                        | 0,43 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,033                   | 14,911     | 199399,890             | 0,064               | 0,03                |
| с                                     | Limonene             | 3,56                        | 5,88 µV.s           | 1,211808 ppm Vol       | ppm Vol | 0,000139                        | 0,088                   | 3,035      | 39298,633              | 0,869               | 0,07                |
| С                                     | Cymene               | 3,61                        | 114,61 µV.s         | 22,642748 ppm Vol      | ppm Vol | 0,002596                        | 0,098                   | 1,054      | 64651,203              | 65,963              | 0,06                |
| С                                     |                      | 3,83                        | 4,96 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,078                   | 3,195      | 250855,576             | 0,447               | 0,03                |
| С                                     |                      | 3,92                        | 7,36 µV.s           | 0,000000 %             | %       | 0,000000                        | 0,150                   | 0,730      | 82492,558              | 0,246               | 0,05                |
| C E                                   |                      | 3,92                        | 7,36 µV.s<br>264,98 | 0,000000 %<br>0,003971 | %       | 0,000000<br>0,004553            | 0,150                   | 0,730      | 82492,558              | 0,246               | ľ                   |

If no value is added to the "Component Name" field, the concentrations, and normalized concentrations of the unknowns in the reference compound module will be updated.





| > <b>□</b> ⊘≑ *° |              |                                 |             |                   |         |                                 |                         |            |                        |                     |                      |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Module           | ▼ Nom du pic | . Temps de<br>. rétention (min) | Aire du pic | Concentration     | Unité   | Concentration<br>normalisée (%) | Largeur de<br>pic (min) | Résolution | Plateaux<br>théoriques | Signal sur<br>bruit | Largeur USP<br>(min) |
| с                | Acetone      | 0,75                            | 0,00 µV.s   | 0,000000 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0.000000                        | 0.000                   | 0,000      | 0.000                  | 0,000               | 0,00                 |
| С                | n-Hexane     | 0,81                            | 9,68 µV.s   | 1,273068 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000146                        | 0,026                   | 0,000      | 28232,167              | 0,013               | 0,02                 |
| с                | Butanone     | 0,85                            | 5,19 µV.s   | 1,293614 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000148                        | 0,027                   | 1,629      | 28463,232              | 0,006               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 0,88                            | 3,05 µV.s   | 0,601678 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000069                        | 0,027                   | 1,246      | 32321,479              | 0,004               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 0,91                            | 2,15 µV.s   | 0,424346 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000049                        | 0,038                   | 1,533      | 12471,140              | 0,002               | 0,03                 |
| С                |              | 0,95                            | 4,99 µV.s   | 0,985445 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000113                        | 0,029                   | 1,704      | 31298,535              | 0,122               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 0,98                            | 0,94 µV.s   | 0,184771 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000021                        | 0,021                   | 1,236      | 89947,465              | 0,765               | 0,01                 |
| с                |              | 1,00                            | 0,48 µV.s   | 0,094415 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000011                        | 0,018                   | 1,409      | 64623,225              | 0,410               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 1,03                            | 0,84 µV.s   | 0,165716 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000019                        | 0,025                   | 1,148      | 67244,319              | 0,353               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 1,08                            | 3,81 µV.s   | 0,752083 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000086                        | 0,032                   | 2,374      | 45473,787              | 2,124               | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 1,28                            | 12,26 µV.s  | 2,422835 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000278                        | 0,034                   | 8,063      | 45030,877              | 11,909              | 0,02                 |
| С                |              | 1,76                            | 16,48 µV.s  | 3,255030 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000373                        | 0,057                   | 16,344     | 55158,160              | 15,192              | 0,03                 |
| C                | alpha pinene | 2,27                            | 11,57 µV.s  | 1,527567 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000175                        | 0,189                   | 6,553      | 4986,346               | 0,940               | 0,13                 |
| С                | beta pinene  | 2,88                            | 2,59 µV.s   | 0,350893 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000040                        | 0,042                   | 7,452      | 109213,390             | 2,452               | 0,03                 |
| С                | 2-carene     | 3,06                            | 0,00 µV.s   | 0,000000 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000000                        | 0,000                   | 0,000      | 0,000                  | 0,000               | 0,00                 |
| С                |              | 3,44                            | 0,43 µV.s   | 0,084913 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000010                        | 0,033                   | 14,911     | 199399,890             | 0,064               | 0,03                 |
| С                | Limonene     | 3,56                            | 5,88 µV.s   | 1,211808 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000139                        | 0,088                   | 3,035      | 39298,633              | 0,869               | 0,07                 |
| С                | Cymene       | 3,61                            | 114,61 µV.s | 22,642748 ppm Vol | ppm Vol | 0,002596                        | 0,098                   | 1,054      | 64651,203              | 65,963              | 0,06                 |
| С                |              | 3,83                            | 4,96 µV.s   | 0,980861 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000112                        | 0,078                   | 3,195      | 250855,576             | 0,447               | 0,03                 |
| С                |              | 3,92                            | 7,36 µV.s   | 1,453511 ppm Vol  | ppm Vol | 0,000167                        | 0,150                   | 0,730      | 82492,558              | 0,246               | 0,05                 |
|                  |              |                                 | 207,24      | 0,003971          |         | 0,004553                        |                         |            |                        |                     |                      |

# 4.6.4 Retention time delta

| Select calculation × |                    |   |              |                     |                     |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| ISO 6976 Natural Gas | RGA : EN15984:2022 | Methane number  | Combustion   | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG | Annexes calculation |  |  |  |  |
|                      |                    | ) None<br>) Gas purity<br>) Helium calculation<br>) Concentration for<br>) Retention time del | unknown peak | s                   |                     |  |  |  |  |

When this option is checked, the retention time delta is calculated between the expected retention time and the retention time.

# 4.7 Excel calculations

An option of Soprane CDS enables to link with an EXCEL file to define any kind of calculations. A number of things are imposed, so that Soprane CDS knows where to write and where to read the data.

If the option is enabled, click on the "Options > Excel" menu, the following screen will appear:





| Excel                              | ×              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                    | Enable         |
| Template                           | <b>1</b>       |
| Result file                        |                |
| Sheet name                         | Peak cell name |
| Result cell name                   |                |
| Co Sample information              |                |
| 🕫 Visi                             | ble columns    |
| Retention ti                       | me 🛛 Peak area |
| Date format<br>dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ss |                |
| dd/MM/yyyy HH:mm:ss                |                |
| ✓ Confirm                          | × Cancel       |

The fields to fill in are:

- Template : full path of the Excel file template -
- Result file : full path of the final Excel file -
- Sheet name : Corresponds to the name of the Excel sheet in which Soprane CDS will write and read the data.
- Peak cell name -
- -Results cell name
- Analog input cell name -
- Sample information -

Guide points are necessary and are located in column A; they correspond to the names of the cells (in the example below: "Coumpounds", "Calculations"...)

At runtime, Soprane CDS searches in column A the cell of the compounds. The following rows must correspond to the names of the constituents, as they are known by Soprane CDS (programming of the identification table). This enables Soprane CDS to identify each constituent. When a constituent is found, its raw concentration is written on the same line, in column B, then its normalized concentration, always on the same line in column C and so on for the other values.

Soprane CDS then searches in column A for a cell corresponding to the calculations (in the example below: "Calculations").

The results calculated by the EXCEL sheet must be found in the following lines, according to the following format:





- Column A: name of the result
- Column B: description
- Column C: numerical value
- Column D: units
- Column E: number of decimals of the result.

The same process is repeated for the analog inputs and the sample information.

The rest of the sheet is available for the user who can store constants or calculation formulas.

| í A            | В                                       | С            | D              | E           |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| Coumpounds     | Raw Conc.                               | Norm. Conc 🔪 | Retention Time | Area        |
| Pic0           | 15                                      | 23,07692308  | 23,07692308    | 23,07692308 |
| Pic1           | 50                                      | 76,92307692  | 76,92307692    | 76,92307692 |
| Pic2           |   |              |                |             |
|                |   |              |                |             |
|                |   |              |                |             |
| Calculations   | Description                             | Result       | Unit           | NbDecimal   |
| Difference     | Difference = A(raw) - B(raw)            | 53,84615385  | ppmV           | 1           |
| Sum            | Sim = A(raw) + B(raw)                   | 100          | ppmV           | 2           |
| Relative Conc  | Special = A(norm)/(A(norm)+B(norm))*100 | #REF!        | %              | 0           |
|                |   |              |                |             |
| Analog inputs  |   |              |                |             |
| AI 0           | 2,011672996                             |              |                |             |
| AI 1           | 2,009384173                             |              |                |             |
|                |   |              |                |             |
| Sample info    |   |              |                |             |
| [AnalysisName] |   |              |                |             |
| [AnalysisDate] |   |              |                |             |
| [Comments      |   |              |                |             |

# 5. Managing files

Soprane CDS uses several files to store the analyzer configuration, the different analysis methods, the integration methods, the results, ...

These files are, for the most part, linked to each another and moving one of these files from one directory to another can have unfortunate consequences.

To export and import data, the best way is to use the specially designed **File Manager** (1) utility. It gives the user the ability to copy, delete, move files, export, or import them.

The File Manager tool is in the Soprane CDS installation directory.

# 5.1 Export data

It may be useful to send some data such as analyses, methods; that's why the **File Manager** (1) tool is very useful.

When loading, the main screen is displayed:





#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

| 👔 File manager                                       |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | Quick help Q     |          | ) - □ ×     |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------|----------|------------|------------------|----------|-------------|
| Export   |                                 |            |                      | Export |          |            |                  |          |             |
| Import Log files Export to Cdf Export                | Analyzer name<br>R990M-2432     | Name of th | e series<br>2432_B24 |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
| C  | Analysis                        |            |                      |        | Sample   |            |                  | File     |             |
| oprane 1 Analysis name Injectio                      | n date Serie                    | Method     | Stream               | Id     | Name     | Comments   | Sub folder       | Report   | User        |
| Delete   | 2015 <mark>- ×</mark><br>2024 - |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
| analyses 📃 🔺 R990M_2432_B24 (7 items) >              |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118           |          |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118           | <u>.</u> |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118           |          |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202<br>R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202 |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118<br>230118 |          |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118           | <u>.</u> |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 230118           |          |             |
| <  |                                 |            |                      | 0      |          |            |                  |          | <b>&gt;</b> |
| An   | alysis                          |            |                      | Sample |          |            | File             |          |             |
| Analysis name Injectio                               | n date Method                   | Stream     | ld                   | Name   | Comments | Sub folder | Report           | User     | Serie       |
| ▲ R990M-2432 (3 items) →                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
| ▲ R990M-2432 → R990M_2432_                           |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            | 177.1            |          |             |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          | 230118     | <u></u>          |          | R990M_243   |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             |                                 |            |                      |        |          | 230118     |                  |          | R990M_243   |
| R990M_2432_B24 29/03/202                             | 23 12:37                        |            |                      |        |          | 230118     | E h              |          | R990M_243   |
|  |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
|  |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
|  |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
|  |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |
|  |                                 |            |                      |        |          |            |                  |          |             |

By default, the **export** mode is activated, the first data table contains all the analyses corresponding to the selected analyzer and series.

These analyses can be added by selecting them and by clicking on the button . Once added, the analyses will be displayed in the second table below containing all the analyses that will have to be exported. To remove one or several analyses, just click on the button \_\_\_\_\_.

Log files can be added to the export by clicking on the button use .

To compress the data, click the **Export** button. Then select the location of the data.

### Note:

To facilitate the search of analyses to be exported, the two tables in this view can be filtered and sorted.

# 5.2 Import data

The import is used to create a new analyzer with all the corresponding analyses and methods. To do this, all you have to do is locate and open the file with the **.szip** extension by clicking on the load button 📥 .

### **IMPORTANT NOTE:**

When importing, Soprane CDS copies the configuration file and therefore deletes the one that was used. This has no consequence when exchanging with SRA Instruments since the imported configuration file (if SRA Instruments returns you corrected files) is a copy of your own configuration file. If you export data to a computer that is working with another analyzer, its configuration file will be destroyed.

The following display is then displayed:





| 👔 File man | ager                                   | Quick              | help 🔍 🗸 🕇 🥕 |              | × |
|------------|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Export     |  | Im                 | port         |              |   |
| Emport     | Analyzer<br>settings                   | t                  |              |              |   |
| C 🗌        | Analysis name                          | Serie              | Sub folder   | AnalyzerName | ~ |
| Soprane 1  |  |                    |              |              |   |
|            | <ul> <li>W990-2823 (24 iten</li> </ul> | ns) >              |              |              |   |
| × –        | ▲ W990-2823 → W9                       | 90_2823 (24 items) | >            |              |   |
| Delete >   | W990_2823_002                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
| analyses   | W990_2823_003                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_004                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_005                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_006                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_007                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_008                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_009                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_010                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_011                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_012                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_013                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_014                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_015                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_016                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_018                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_019                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_020                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_021                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_022                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_023                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_024                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_025                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            | W990_2823_026                          | W990_2823          | 0108         | W990-2823    |   |
|            |  |                    |              |              | * |

All the analyses of the loaded file are then listed in the table of the previous display. These are the analyses to be imported.

The next window proposes to edit the names of the analyzers and the locations of the result files; to do this, click on the button 4.

Once validated, the information in the table will be updated.

The import will be done by clicking on **Import**. Once the import is successful, a new analyzer will be created as well as its shortcut on the desktop.

# 5.3 Importing Soprane 1 analyses

### 5.3.1 Exporting Soprane 1 files

The first step consists in exporting the Soprane 1 analyses in the "axy" format.

To do this, open Soprane 1, then click on "Process"

Ltt

Then click on the "Options" menu, "Import / Export (point file)" and "Export analysis files (ASCII)".





### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

| A Traitement                            |       |                 |            |     |  |   |   |
|---|-------|-----------------|------------|-----|--|---|---|
| Méthode Analyse Intégration Chromatog   | ramme | <u>R</u> apport | : Imprimer | Opt | tions A propos                             |   |   |
| 🗅 🚘 🗄 🗽 🖇 🖌                             |       | ĮΩ              |            |     | <u>E</u> diter<br>Police                   | ł | × 4 5                                   |
| Modules: A B C D                        | Méth  | ode: Cp         | o490       |     | Affichage                                  | + |   |
| Résultats - C:\Soprane\Chrom\Robert_003 | A     |                 |            |     | Import / Export (fichier de points)        | • | Importer des analyses EZ Chrom          |
| Composé                                 | TR    | ID              | Surface    |     | Afficher les options mathématiques         |   | Importer un fichier de points (ASCII)   |
| Compose                                 | iix   | Pic             | de pic     | J   | 1 Résultats - C:\Soprane\Chrom\Robert 003A |   | Exporter des fichiers d'analyse (ASCII) |
|   | (Sec) |                 | (µV/s)     | v   |  |   | Exporter rapport ASCII                  |

Check " Abscissa and ordinate of the points " and click on " OK " to export in the " Chrom " folder of Soprane (by default C:\Soprane\Chrom)

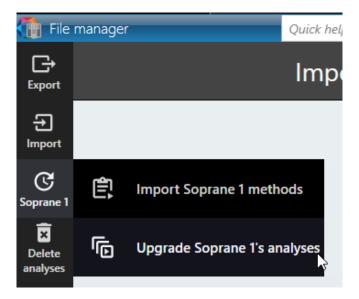
| Exportation Fichier de données brutes | <b>x</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Facteur d'échelle (µV)                | ОК       |
| Format de donnée                      | Annuler  |
| Ordonnées des points seulement        |          |
| Abscisse et ordonnée des points       |          |
| Données à voies multiples             |          |

### 5.3.2 Importing analyses into Soprane CDS

The 2nd step consists in importing the "axy" files into the Soprane CDS software.

To do so, open the "File Manager" application of Soprane CDS.

Select the "Soprane 1" menu and then "Update Soprane 1's analyses".



Select the instrument for which to import Soprane 1 analyses, then select the method for each analysis.

Click on "Import" to add them in Soprane CDS.





| 🚺 File n    | nana | ager          |            | Quick help Q | -   >   - 2   0 | ×  |
|-------------|------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----|
|             |      | Upg           | rade So    | oprane       | 1's analys      | es |
| 군<br>Import |      |               | Load       | i analyzes   | Export          |    |
| ୯           |      | Analysis Name |            | Sub folde    | r,              |    |
| Soprane 1   |      | Test_001A     | Analysis   | *            |                 |    |
| x           |      | Test_002A     | Analysis   | *            |                 |    |
| Delete      |      | Test_003A     | Start-stop | *            |                 |    |
| analyses    | ►    | Test_001A     | Start-stop | •            | _               |    |
|             |      | Test_002A     | Start-stop | · ·          |                 |    |
|             |      |               | Analy      | yzers Impor  | <b>2</b><br>t!  |    |

# 6. Modbus

A specific software, named SRA.Soprane.Modbus, is used to exchange data between the Soprane CDS software and another computer via the Modbus industrial network.

Thus, the results of an analysis can be fully transmitted: date, time, stream, measurement or calibration, concentrations, calculation results.

The data that can be exchanged are stored in an address table. The transmission protocol complies with a standard which consists in requesting or transmitting a question and in response the value of the variable located at a given address is transmitted.

It is therefore necessary to define an exchange table specifying the variables to be read, their address and their format.

Next, it is required to define the hardware configuration and to determine the writing address of each of the information.

The standard Modbus link can dialogue via an Ethernet port, an RS232 serial COM port (if the cable is less than 10 meters) or RS485. In the case of a RS232 or RS485 serial link, refer to the documentation of the card used. The communication protocol must be in agreement with the supervisor.

# 6.1 Communication configuration



The configuration program of Soprane CDS ( enables to define the configuration of this serial link.





The Modbus configuration window is only displayed if the installation includes a Modbus option.

Click on then select the **MODBUS** tab.

| eate<br>alyzer<br>SETTINGS |             | -            | ONS             |              |                   |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| nection                    | ANALTSIS SE |              |                 | Grand        |                   |  |
| Į۶                         |             | × 1          | Confirm         | Cancel       |                   |  |
| guration                   |             |              | Start on window | vs startup   |                   |  |
|                            | ÷           | Network type | Port number     | Slave number | Transmission mode |  |
| ogs                        |             | TCP/IP -     | <u>502 + - </u> | 1 +-         | RTU -             |  |
|                            |             | Serial 👻     | COM 1-          | 1 +          | ASCII (Daniel) 👻  |  |
|                            |             | TCP/IP -     | 503 +-          | 2 +-         | RTU (Daniel) -    |  |
| 2                          | 1           | Serial 👻     | COM 2*          | 1 +-         | ASCII -           |  |
| σ                          |             |              |                 |              |                   |  |
|                            |             |              |                 |              |                   |  |
| í l                        |             |              |                 |              |                   |  |
| 5                          |             |              |                 |              |                   |  |
| )                          |             |              |                 |              |                   |  |

In this window:

- Choose the type of bus, that is the communication protocol to communicate with the remote system.
  - If you choose Modbus to serial port, select the serial port used. In this case, the "Parameters" button is used to view and modify the transmission parameters (speed, number of bits, parity, number of stop bits, control type).
  - o If you choose Modbus to TCP/IP, keep the 502 value for the port number.
- Indicate a slave number for Soprane CDS.
- Select a transmission mode.

Validate with the Ok button and exit Soprane CDS Configuration by validating the saving of the modifications.

### Note :

*The SRA.Soprane.Modbus software is automatically launched after Windows initialization. Consequently, the modification of the parameters will only be effective when Windows is restarted.* 

# 6.2 Standard Modbus configuration

<u>Note</u> : Before considering the configuration, it is better to perform some analyses with Soprane CDS, create the table of peaks, and select the calculations if there are any. Thus, at each end of analysis, the MODBUS software will retrieve the names of all these data and the configuration of the addresses will be facilitated.

The MODBUS software is used to assign an address and a scale factor for each variable. This software is running as a background task and, under normal functioning, its window is not shown.





If the MODBUS software is running correctly, the SRA Instruments icon must be present in the notification area.

> へ 🍓 🗐 印》 🏳 😻 FRA 14:41  $\equiv$

Double-click on the icon and click on **Open.** The following window is opened:

|                                   |            |  | TCP/IP) -               |                                   | Ľ       |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Analyzer : R990M-2432 - T         | _          |  | 1 <u>6</u> <del>0</del> |                                   |         |
| Analyzer: K990M-2452 + 1          | Registe    |  | Value                   | Table name                        |         |
| 8 Instrument + ^                  | ( <u>)</u> | R990M-2432   |                         | (26 Registers)                    | ~       |
|                                   | 1001       | <ol> <li>Data ready</li> </ol>                                     | No                      | Boolean variables                 | 1 🔨 📋 👘 |
| 5 Samples 🛨 ^                     | 3001       | <ol> <li>Year</li> </ol>   | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A 🗐     |
| 6 Results +                       | 3002       | <ol> <li>SCV unit</li> </ol>                                       | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
|                                   | 3005       | (i) C3 (C) = 116   | 116                     | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A 🗐     |
| 1 Standard calculation +          | 3006       | (i) i C5 (C) = 152   | 152                     | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
| 0 Alarms +                        | 3007       | ⑦ Peaks  | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋   |
|                                   | 3008       | <ol> <li>Not identified peaks</li> </ol>                           | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔨 📋 👘 |
| Calibrations                      | 3050       | <ol> <li>Module A : Pressure</li> </ol>                            | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋 👘 |
| Results +                         | 3051       | O Module B : Pressure  | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔨 📋 👘 |
| Standard calculation     +        | 3052       | <ol> <li>Status analyzer</li> </ol>                                | Not initialized (0)     | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋 👘 |
| Standard calculation     +        | 3053       | Instrument SN  | 0                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋 👘 |
| <li>2 Status</li>                 | 3100       | <ol> <li>Year</li> </ol>   | 2022                    | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
| <ol> <li>Analog inputs</li> </ol> | 3101       | <ol> <li>Month</li> </ol>  | 11                      | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋 👘 |
|                                   | 3102       | <ol> <li>Day</li> </ol>  | 8                       | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
| Excel                             | 3103       | O Hour   | 14                      | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1       |
| 2 Index 🕂                         | 3104       | <ol> <li>Minute</li> </ol>   | 52                      | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1       |
| 2 Alarm edition                   | 3105       | (i) Second   | 41                      | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A 🗐     |
|                                   | 3106       | ① Minimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)                  |                         | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
|                                   | 3107       | <ol> <li>Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30</li> </ol> | 0) 10000                | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A 🗐     |
|                                   | 5001       | (i) i C4 (C) - Area  | 0                       | Integer variables (32bit)         | 1 🔍 🔳 👘 |
|                                   | 5002       | i neoC5 (C) - Area   | 0                       | Integer variables (32bit)         | A 🗐     |
|                                   | 5003       | ① Total area   | 0                       | Integer variables (32bit)         | A 🗐     |
|                                   | 7001       | (i) C3 (C) - Area  |                         | Floating point variables (32(bit) | 🔦 🔳 👘   |
|                                   | 7002       | i C4 (C) - Retention time  | 0                       | Floating point variables (32(bit) | A. 🛑    |
|                                   | 7003       | ① n C5 (C) - Retention time  | 0                       | Floating point variables (32(bit) | 1       |

The data are separated into several sections:

- The system variables of the analyzer: "Instrument"
- The system variables of the analysis: "Samples / Calibrations"
  - The values in relation with the components: "Results"
  - The values in relation with the calculation: "Specific calculation" 0
  - The values in relation with the alarms: "Alarms" 0
- The values in relation with the analyzer status: "Status" ٠
- The values in relation with the analog inputs: "Analog inputs" ٠
- The values in relation with the Excel file: "Excel" •
- The values in relation with the components codes: "Index" •
- The values in relation with the alarm editing values: "Alarm edition" •
- Boolean values: "Custom". •

For each transferred data, an address and a value type are assigned, and for the results, a coefficient submitted as an integer (short or real).

This setting is performed directly in the MODBUS software via the "Addresses" tab.

In a first time, it is better to test whether the communication is correct (see Communication test).

The "Raw data" tab contains all Modbus values in four different tables. Two tables store on/off discrete values (coils) and two store numerical values (registers). The coils and registers each have a read-only table





and read-write table. Each table has 9999 values. Each coil or contact is 1 bit and assigned a data address between 0000 and 270E. Each register is 1 word = 16 bits = 2 bytes and has data address between 0000 and 270E.

### 6.2.1 Instrument variables

The variables that can be used are:

- **Selected stream:** In the case of a multi-stream application, this value indicates the current selected stream.
- **Analyzed stream:** In the case of a multi-stream application, this value indicates the number of the analyzed stream corresponding to the displayed results.
- **Next sampling stream:** In the case of a multi-stream application, this value indicates the number of the stream to be analyzed next.
- **Change stream :** In the case of a multi-stream application, this value is used to change the number of the selected stream.
- Inject top: This value is set at 1 each time an analysis is started.
- **Analysis type:** This value indicates the type of analysis performed (0 = blank, 1 = sample, 2 = standard).
- Alarm: This value indicates the different alarms obtained during the analysis in the Soprane CDS software. It can take several values; these values are obtained according to a combination of bits.
  - 0: no alarm
  - 1: chromatograph default
  - 2: cycle stopped
  - 4: invalid or unknown method
  - 8: defective connection with the chromatograph
  - 16: unable to process results
  - 32: default sample flow rate (option)
  - 64: default with flow selector or multi-position valve (option)
  - 128: Component default

Example:

- If chromatograph fault + Component fault = 129
- If cycle stopped + carrier gas fault = 34
- Life bit: this variable is used to monitor the transmission. Its value is updated every second.
- Analysis time: This variable is used to know the analysis time
- Current analysis time: This variable is used to know the elapsed analysis time
- Sampling time: This variable is used to know the sampling time
- Current sampling time: This variable is used to know the elapsed sampling time
- Cycle time: This variable is used to know the cycle time (interval between injections)
- Current cycle time: This variable is used to know the elapsed cycle time
- Analysis index: This variable is used to know the number of analyses performed
- **Method:** This variable is used to know the loaded method (the number corresponds to the position of the method in the list of methods sorted in alphabetical order)
- **Change method:** This variable is used to change the method (the number corresponds to the position of the method in the list of methods sorted in alphabetical order)
- Calibration validity: This variable is set to 1 when the validity of the calibration has expired
- **None:** Register without effect
- Instrument number: Indicates the serial number of the instrument
- The current year
- The current month
- The current day
- The current hour
- The current **minutes**





- The current seconds
- **Status:** This variable is used to monitor the Soprane CDS cycle. It can take the following values:
  - 0: Wait
  - 1: Chromatograph ready
  - 2: Waiting for start
  - 3: Waiting for injection (sampling)
  - 4: Analysis in progress
  - 5: Recovering points
  - 6: Analysis completed
  - 7: Bake out
  - 8: Error processing

 Module status: Breakdown of module elements.
 Each module is made up of different elements: Heated inlet, Heated injector, Heated column, Carrier gas, Detector.
 Each element can have different states: Off => 0 (in binary 0), Not Ready => 1 (in binary 1), Ready => 2 (in binary 10).

Example: If the detector is Off, the pressure is good, the column temperature is heating, the injector is off and the heated inlet is ready, we'll have

```
Input 2 => 10
Injector 0 => 00
Column 1 => 01
Carrier gas 2 => 10
Detector 0 => 00
i.e. 0010010010 which in decimal gives 146
```

If the register is not 682 in decimal (001010101010 in binary), the module is not ready.

- GC Ready: This variable indicates the state of the chromatograph. It can take the following values:
  - 0: Not ready
  - 1: Ready
  - 2: Default
- **Restart:** this command, set to 1, will initiate a MicroGC restart.
- **Restart command acknowledgement:** this variable is set to 1 when a Modbus restart request has been acknowledged (it is reset to 0 ten seconds later). An additional checkbox allows you to restart the computer.
- **Command acknowledgement:** this variable is set to 1 when a Modbus analysis request has been accepted (it is reset to 0 ten seconds later)
- Start: This variable is used to launch analyses via Soprane CDS. It can take several values:
  - 0: No analysis requested, or cycle stopped after the current analysis.
  - 1: Start of analyses in simple analysis mode.
  - 2: Start a single sequence.
  - 3: Start of analyses in automatic mode.
  - 4: Start of analyses in calibration mode.
- Nb of analyses / Sequence No.: This variable is used to indicate the number of analyses requested in the case of analysis request type 1. For the other types, it indicates the number of the sequence to be performed. This assignment is done in the Soprane CDS configuration software via the "Modbus / Analysis sequence" menu:





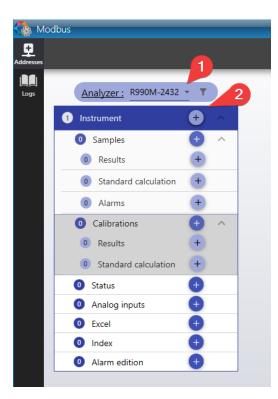
### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

| 🏠 Cor                      | figuration W990 | -2823         |        | Quick help | Q - 101        | ⊕   🚢   ≯   🕄   - | - × |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----|
| $\oplus$                   | INSTRUMENTS     | HARDWARE      | MODBUS | OPTIONS    |                |                   |     |
| Create<br>analyzer         | SETTINGS A      | NALYSIS SEQU  | IENCE  |            |                |                   |     |
| \$=                        |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| Connection                 |                 | >             | Cance  | el         | Conf           | irm               |     |
| <b>∐≱</b><br>Configuration |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
|                            |                 |               | •      | Index      | Sequence       |                   |     |
| Logs                       |                 |               |        |            | <b>–</b> . P/4 | -                 |     |
| C                          |                 |               | Ê      |            | Analyse 🙀      | -<br>-            |     |
| <u>o</u>                   |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| at                         |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| Configuration              |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| fig                        |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| no                         |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| Ŭ                          |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
|                            |                 |               |        |            |                |                   |     |
| ANALYZ                     | ER: W990-2823 ( | (Micro GC990) | •      |            | ADMINISTRA     | TEUR : SRA        |     |

Note that if this variable has a value of zero, either the analyses are not launched or the analyses are stopped at the end of the current analysis.

To add these variables:

- Select the analyzer -
- Click on the add button of the Instrument parameter \_







#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

- In the window that appears, select the variable, type the address number.



### 6.2.2 Sample/Standard variables

The variables that can be used are:

- The year of the analysis
- The month of the analysis
- The day of the analysis
- The hour of the analysis
- The minutes of the analysis
- The seconds of the analysis
- **The data ready flag:** Modbus uses this variable and passes it to 1 to indicate that the results of the analysis are available. It is up to the remote computer to reset it to 0 when it has read these values.
- **The compounds alarm:** the value of this variable is decomposed into 16 bits. If a Soprane CDS alarm is triggered, the bit corresponding to this alarm will be active.
- Total concentration: Displays the sum of the concentrations of the analysis
- Total normalized concentration: Displays the sum of the normalized concentrations of the analysis
- Total area: Displays the sum of the areas of the analysis
- Total area of unknown peaks: Displays the sum of the areas of the unknown peaks of the analysis
- Nb Peaks : Displays the number of peaks detected in the analysis
- Nb Unknown peaks : Displays the number of unknown peaks detected in the analysis

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- Select "Sample" or "Calibration" by clicking on it
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses / Add"
- In the window that appears, select the name of the variable, type the address number.

### 6.2.3 Results variables

MODBUS offers the possibility to choose from a range of values:

- Area
- Raw concentration
- Normalized concentration
- Retention time
- Height
- Delta retention time
- Update Retention time

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"





- In the **Results** section, click on **Add**.
- In the window that appears, select the name of the variable, type the address number, and select the type (short integer, long integer, real)

|             | _ = ×              |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Name        | Pic1 (A)           |
| Address     | 1 +- + 30000       |
| Coefficient | 1 *                |
| Value       | Retention time (s) |
| 8           |                    |

The coefficient is used to transfer the decimals of the value. Indeed, the values transmitted with this choice of 'type' are always integer values and therefore the decimals are deleted. For example, if you want to have two digits after the decimal point, the trick is to set the coefficient to 100. The value will then be multiplied by 100 before being sent and it will be enough to divide the received value by 100 to obtain a value with two decimals. Caution, the maximum value sent cannot exceed 65535 with the 'short integer' type so it is necessary to configure this coefficient correctly according to the unit of the component. This maximum value can be modified with the 'Full scale' value in the "Configuration" menu (hammer icon at the top right of the window) (see paragraph Modbus options)

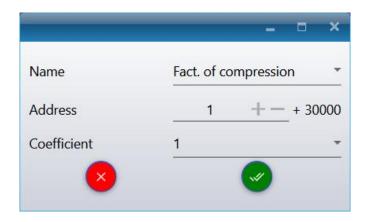
### 6.2.4 Specific calculation variables

Soprane CDS can perform post-analytical calculations. These calculations are, for example, the molar mass, the density, the calorific capacities, ... Several sets of calculations can be used, the calculations can be the same but performed under different temperature or pressure conditions.

If the value corresponds to a calculation made in Soprane CDS, it is necessary to select the value Calculation 1 or Calculation 2.

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the **Specific calculation** section, click on **Add**.
- In the window that appears, select the name of the variable, type the address number, and select the type (short integer, long integer, real) and the coefficient.







### 6.2.5 Analog input variables

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the Analog input section, click on Add.
- In the window that appears, select the name of the analog input, the address number, and the coefficient.

### 6.2.6 Analyzer status variables

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the **Status** section, click on **Add**.
- In the window that appears, select the value to be monitored, the address number and the module index (e.g. Module A = 0, Module B = 1...).

The variables that can be used are:

- The pressure of a module
- The temperature of a column
- The temperature of an injector
- The temperature of an inlet
- If the module is ready

### 6.2.7 Excel variables

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the **Excel** section, click on **Add**.
- In the window that appears, select the value to be monitored, the address number and the coefficient.

### **6.2.8 Component code variables**

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the Index section, click on Add.
- In the window that appears, select the value to be monitored, the address number and the compound index.

### 6.2.9 Editing alarms variables

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the Alarm modification section, click on Add.
- In the window that appears, select the alarm, the address number and whether to modify the minimum or maximum value.





### 6.2.10 "Custom" variables

To add these variables the principle is the same as previously:

- Select the analyzer
- In the menu bar, select "Addresses"
- In the **Custom** section, click on **Add**.
- In the window that appears, select the address number and define the value to be followed for each bit.

The variables that can be used are:

- Analyzer status: sets register to 1 if analyzer status matches selected status
- **Module status:** It is possible to monitor the status of several elements (see below), the register will be set to 1 when the status of the selected element is ready.
  - <u>Ready:</u> Monitors the status (ready or not) of the selected module.
  - Inlet heating: Monitors the status (ready or not) of the selected module's inlet.
  - Injector heating: Monitors the status (ready or not) of the selected module's injector.
  - <u>Pressure</u>: monitors the status (ready or not) of the selected module's pressure
  - o <u>Column temperature:</u> Monitors the status (ready or not) of the selected module's column.
- Alarm fault:
  - o <u>Alarm fault:</u> Sets bit to 1 when an alarm is triggered
  - <u>Non-metrology alarm fault:</u> Sets bit to 1 when a non-metrology alarm is triggered.
  - <u>Metrology alarm fault:</u> Sets bit to 1 when a metrology alarm is triggered.
- **Specific alarm:** Sets the bit to 1 if the selected alarm is in fault.
- Command: This bit is in read/write mode, and is used to launch commands
  - <u>Stop analysis:</u> When the bit is set to 1, a request is made to stop the analysis.
  - <u>Start sequence</u>: When the bit is set to 1, a request is made to start the selected sequence.
  - o <u>Restart:</u> When the bit is set to 1, a request is made to restart the instrument.
  - <u>Sequence in progress?</u>: When the bit is set to 1, it indicates that the selected sequence is under analysis, otherwise it is set to 0.
  - <u>Acknowledgement of stop command:</u> this variable is set to 1 when a request to stop analysis via Modbus has been acknowledged (it is reset to 0 ten seconds later).
  - <u>Acknowledgement of sequence start command</u>: this variable is set to 1 when a request to start the selected sequence via Modbus has been acknowledged (it is reset to 0 ten seconds later).
  - <u>Acknowledgement of restart command:</u> this variable is set to 1 when a restart request via Modbus has been acknowledged (it is reset to 0 ten seconds later). An additional checkbox allows you to restart the computer.





|        |                 |   | Description 🛛 😵                               |
|--------|-----------------|---|---|
| Addre  | ess             |   | 1 + 4000                                      |
|        | Value           |   | Followed value                                |
| Bit O  | Status analyzer | * | Ready  Method name Analysis                   |
| Bit 1  | Status analyzer | * | Not ready  Method name All                    |
| Bit 2  | None            | * |   |
| Bit 3  | Alarm default   | Ŧ | Chromatograph default                         |
| Bit 4  | Specific alarm  | * | H2 (A) - Normalized concentration (Analysis)  |
| Bit 5  | Specific alarm  | Ŧ | SCV vol Real (Analysis)                       |
| Bit 6  | None            | Ŧ |   |
| Bit 7  | Command         | Ŧ | Send method 👻 START-STOP 👻                    |
| Bit 8  | Command         | Ŧ | Start sequence 👻 Analyse 🛛 😵                  |
| Bit 9  | Command         | Ŧ | Sequence running ? 👻 Analyse 🛛 🔍              |
| Bit 10 | None            | Ŧ |   |
| Bit 11 | Module status   | Ŧ | Module index<br>0 + ─ Injector Heating (°C) ▼ |
| Bit 12 | Module status   | * | Module index +−− Column temperature (°C) ▼    |
| Bit 13 | None            | • |   |
| Bit 14 | None            | * |   |
| Bit 15 | None            |   |   |

## 6.2.11 Modbus options

To access the Modbus options, click on the hammer at the top right of the Modbus window.

The following window appears:





| Modbus  |                     |                |                   |            |  |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| S   | ilave number        |                | 1 (TCP/IF         | <b>P</b> ) |  |  |
|   |                     |                | Reset by user     |            |  |  |
|   | Data ready          |                | Delay (sec)<br>10 | +-         |  |  |
|   | Full Scale          |                | 65535             | + -        |  |  |
| Delay be  | fore trigger an al  | arm            | 15                | + -        |  |  |
| Swap F  | loating Point byt   | es             |                   |            |  |  |
| Swap s  | short integer byte  | 25             |                   |            |  |  |
| Write all regis   | sters as a holding  | register       |                   |            |  |  |
| Set boole   | ans in integer reg  | lister         |                   |            |  |  |
| Store current s   | tream on holding    | g register     |                   |            |  |  |
| Skip com  | mand on same v      | alue           |                   |            |  |  |
| Send "invalid addre   | ess" on unconfigu   | red addresse   | s 🔲               |            |  |  |
| Minutes to re   | eactivate comma     | nd lock        | 60                | +-         |  |  |
|   |                     |                | Bar               |            |  |  |
|   | Pressure unit       |                | -                 |            |  |  |
|   |                     |                |                   |            |  |  |
| Decimal pla   |                     | +-             |                   |            |  |  |
| Decimal pla   | aces                | +              |                   |            |  |  |
| Decimal pla<br>Concentration<br>Peak area                   | <u>aces</u> 5       | +-<br>+-<br>+- |                   |            |  |  |
| Decimal pla<br>Concentration<br>Peak area                   | aces<br>5<br>2<br>2 | +-+-+          |                   |            |  |  |
| Decimal pla<br>Concentration<br>Peak area<br>Retention time | aces<br>5<br>2<br>2 | +-+-+          | Help              | 2          |  |  |

- Delay to reset data flag: at the end of the analysis, the data flag changes to 1. After the set delay, • the flag returns to 0. If the delay is 0, this option is not enabled.
- Number of decimals: enables you to set the number of decimal places to be displayed for the display of all the values in the main window of the software.
- Full scale: In RTU mode, and if the format of the values is 16-bit integer it is necessary to specify a full-scale value that is used to convert the data to 0-10000 or 0-65535 scale. In this mode, the value representing the constituent, or the calculation is transmitted after being converted to a number in the range 0-10000 or 0-65535.

Let us assume a component with a concentration of 5. The programmed scale value is assumed to be 20. Here we select a scale of 10000, which means that 20 becomes 10000. The value transmitted to the host computer will be 2500.

- Delay to refresh before alarm: If the values are not refreshed after this time, SRAMODBUS will raise an alarm for no refresh.
- Swap Floating Point bytes: if the option is checked, the low weight and the high weight of the values • transmitted in the real format are inverted.
- Ignore command if same value: if the option is checked, a Modbus master sends a command (e.g. start analysis) and the register already has the same value, Soprane CDS will not receive the





command as it has already been taken into account.

• Send "Invalid address" error on unconfigured addresses : if the option is checked, and a Modbus master asks to read a register that is not configured in Soprane CDS, then Soprane CDS will send an "Invalid address" Modbus error.

### 6.2.12 Viewing the results

To view the values sent by the Modbus link, it is necessary to click on the "Addresses" tab, the values of the registers are displayed in the right part of the window.

| 9 Instrument       1001       ① Data ready       No       Boolean variables         9 Samples       1       1       1001       ① Year       0       Short Integer variables (164         9 Samples       1       3002       ① SCV unit       0       Short Integer variables (164         10 Alarms       1       1       3005       ① G 3 (C) = 116       116       Short Integer variables (164         10 Alarms       1       1       3006       ① C (C) = 152       152       Short Integer variables (164         100 Calibrations       1       1       3007       ① Peaks       0       Short Integer variables (164         3001       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short Integer variables (164       3005       ① Short Integer variables (164         3001       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short Integer variables (164       3005       ① Short Integer variables (164         3051       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short Integer variables (164       3005       ① Short Integer variables (164         3052       ① Status analyzer       Not initialized (0)       Short Integer variables (164       3053       ① Instrument SN       0       Short Integer variables (164         3052       ① Status analyzer       Not integer variables (1   |              |          |   | CP/IP) -            |                                   |       |
|--|--------------|----------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Analyzer:       Register       Name       Value       Table name         Instrument       + <ul> <li>Register</li> <li>Name</li> <li>Value</li> <li>Value</li> <li>Table name</li> <li>Value</li> <li>Value</li></ul>  | _            |          | <b>A</b> (0)                                    | r⊾ =                |                                   |       |
| Instrument       Image: Construction of the co | 90M-2432 - T | Register |   | _                   | Table name                        |       |
| Samples       1001       ① Data ready       No       Boolean variables         Samples       1       1001       ① Data ready       No       Boolean variables       (6)         Server       0       Short integer variables       (6)       3001       ① Year       0       Short integer variables       (6)         Standard calculation       +       3005       ① C3 (C) = 116       116       Short integer variables       (6)         Marms       +       3007       ① Peaks       0       Short integer variables       (6)         O Calibrations       +       3007       ① Peaks       0       Short integer variables       (6)         3008       ① Not identified peaks       0       Short integer variables       (6)         3005       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short integer variables       (6)         3051       ① Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables       (6)         3052       ① Status analyzer       Not initialized       Short integer variables       (6)         3051       ② Module A : Pressure       0       Short integer variables       (6)         3051       ① Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables       (6)  |              | 🚫 R990N  | 1-2432  |                     | (26 Registers)                    |       |
| 6       Results       +         3002       ① SCV unit       0       Short integer variables (felt         1       Standard calculation       +       3005       ① C3 (C) = 116       116       Short integer variables (felt         1       Alarms       +       3006       ① i C5 (C) = 152       152       Short integer variables (felt         1       Alarms       +       3007       ① Peaks       0       Short integer variables (felt         1       Calibrations       1       ^       Short integer variables (felt       3005       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (felt         1       Standard calculation       +       3051       Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (felt         1       Standard calculation       +       3051       Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (felt         1       Standard calculation       +       3053       ① Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (felt         2       Status       1       ① Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (felt         3       101       ① Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (felt         3       102 <t< td=""><td></td><td>1001</td><td><ol> <li>Data ready</li> </ol></td><td>No</td><td>Boolean variables</td><td>1</td></t<>   |              | 1001     | <ol> <li>Data ready</li> </ol>                  | No                  | Boolean variables                 | 1     |
| i results       i         i standard calculation       iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii  | 🕂 ^          | 3001     | (i) Year  | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 🔦 📋   |
| 3005       ① C3 (C) = 116       116       Short integer variables (164         0       Alarms       +       3006       ② i C5 (C) = 152       152       Short integer variables (164         0       Alarms       +       3006       ③ i C5 (C) = 152       152       Short integer variables (164         0       Calibrations       +        3005       ① Not identified peaks       0       Short integer variables (164         0       Calibrations       +        3050       ① Module A : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (164         0       Standard calculation       +       3051       ① Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (164         0       Status       1       0       Short integer variables (164       3052       ② Status analyzer       Not intiger variables (164         3051       O Module B : Pressure       0       Short integer variables (164       3053       ③ Integer variables (164         3052       ③ Status       1       ③ Short integer variables (164       3053       ③ Integer variables (164         3053       ⑤ Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (164       3102       ③ Short integer variables (164         3101       ⑥ Month       11  | +            | 3002     | <ol> <li>SCV unit</li> </ol>                    | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1     |
| • Alarms          |              | 3005     | (i) C3 (C) = 116                                | 116                 | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| 0       Alarms       +         0       Calibrations       0         0       Calibrations       0         0       Results       0         0       Standard calculation       +         0       Status       0         0       Status       0         0       Analog inputs       0         0       Excel       0         0       Index       0         0       Alarm edition       0         0       Mainual C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240         100       0       Short integer variables (felt         3002       0       Nottidentified peaks       0         0       Analog inputs       0       Short integer variables (felt         3002       0       Day       8       Short integer variables (felt         3101       0       Month       11       Short integer variables (felt         3102       0       Day       8       Short integer variables (felt         3103       0       Hour       14       Short integer variables (felt         3104       0       Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3105<  | alculation + | 3006     | (i) i C5 (C) = 152                              | 152                 | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1     |
| 3008       ① Not identified peaks       0       Short integer variables (feffeeedeedeedeedeedeedeedeedeedeedeedee  | +            | 3007     | ⑦ Peaks   | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1     |
| 0       Results       0       Short integer variables (felt         0       Standard calculation       4       3051       O       Module B: Pressure       Not initialized (0)       Short integer variables (felt         0       Standard calculation       4       3053       O       Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (felt         0       Analog inputs       0       Short integer variables (felt       3100       O       Year       2022       Short integer variables (felt         0       Analog inputs       0       3101       O       Month       11       Short integer variables (felt         0       Excel       0       3102       O       Day       8       Short integer variables (felt         0       Index       0       3101       Month       11       Short integer variables (felt         0       Index       0       3102       O       Day       8       Short integer variables (felt         0       Index       0       3104       O       Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3104       O       Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt       3105       O       Second       41       Short integer variables (fel  |              | 3008     | ③ Not identified peaks                          | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| 3052       © Status analyzer       Not initialized (0)       Short integer variables (166         3053       © Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (166         3063       © Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (166         3051       © Year       2022       Short integer variables (166         3051       © Day       8       Short integer variables (166         3101       © Month       11       Short integer variables (166         3102       © Day       8       Short integer variables (166         3103       © Hour       14       Short integer variables (166         3104       © Minimal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (166         3105       © Second       41       Short integer variables (166         3106       © Minimal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (166         3107       © Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (32bit)         3107       © Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (32bit)         3107       © Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (32bit)         3107       ©  | 🛨 ^          | 3050     | ③ Module A : Pressure                           | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| 0       Standard calculation       +         3053       C       Instrument SN       0       Short integer variables (164         3100       ① Year       2022       Short integer variables (164         3101       ① Month       11       Short integer variables (164         3102       ① Day       8       Short integer variables (164         3103       ① Hour       14       Short integer variables (164         3103       ① Hour       14       Short integer variables (164         3103       ① Hour       14       Short integer variables (164         3104       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3105       ① Second       41       Short integer variables (164         3106       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3105       ① Second       41       Short integer variables (164         3106       ① Minimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (164         3107       ① Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (32bit)         5002       ① necC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)         5003       ① Total area       0       Integer   | +            | 3051     | O Module B : Pressure                           | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1     |
| 3033       O Instrument sive       0       Short integer variables (felt         3100       O Year       2022       Short integer variables (felt         3101       O Month       11       Short integer variables (felt         3102       O Day       8       Short integer variables (felt         3103       O Hour       14       Short integer variables (felt         3104       O Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3105       O Second       41       Short integer variables (felt         3106       Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3105       O Second       41       Short integer variables (felt         3106       Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3105       O Second       41       Short integer variables (felt         3106       Minutal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (32bit)         5002       O necC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)         5003       O Total area       0       Integer variables (32bit)  |              | 3052     | <ol> <li>Status analyzer</li> </ol>             | Not initialized (0) | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| 3101       ① Month       11       Short integer variables (164         3102       ① Day       8       Short integer variables (164         3102       ① Day       8       Short integer variables (164         3103       ① Hour       14       Short integer variables (164         3104       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3105       ① Second       41       Short integer variables (164         3106       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3106       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3106       ① Minute       52       Short integer variables (164         3107       ① Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (32bit)         5001       ① Integer variables (164       5001       ① Integer variables (32bit)       5002         5002       ① neoC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)       5003       ① Total area       0       Integer variables (32bit)  | alculation + | 3053     | Instrument SN                                   | 0                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| ① Analog inputs       ①         ③ Analog inputs       ①         ③ Excel       ①         ③ Index       ①         ④ Index       ①         ④ Alarm edition       ①         ①       ①         ③ Alarm edition       ①         ①       ①         ③ Alarm edition       ①         ①       ①         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ④ Alarm edition       ①         ①       ①         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ④ Alarm edition       ①         ●       ○         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ③ O       ○         ④ ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○         ○       ○ <td><b>•</b></td> <td>3100</td> <td>(i) Year</td> <td>2022</td> <td>Short integer variables (16bit)</td> <td>A. 📋</td>   | <b>•</b>     | 3100     | (i) Year  | 2022                | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A. 📋  |
| 0       Excel       4       Short integer variables (164         0       Index       4       Short integer variables (164         0       Index       4       Short integer variables (164         0       Alarm edition       4       Short integer variables (164         3102       ①       Short integer variables (164         3103       ①       Minute       52         3105       ①       Second       41       Short integer variables (164         3106       ①       Minimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (164         3107       ①       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (3261         5001       ①       10 i C4 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (3261)         5002       ①       neoC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (3261)         5003       ②       Total area       0       Integer variables (3261)   | te 🔒         | 3101     | <ol> <li>Month</li> </ol>                       | 11                  | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔨 📋 |
| 3103       O Hour       H       Short integer variables (felt         3104       O Minute       52       Short integer variables (felt         3105       O Second       41       Short integer variables (felt         3106       Minimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (felt         3107       Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (32bit)         5001       ① 10 : IC (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)         5003       ① Total area       0       Integer variables (32bit)  |              | 3102     | ⑦ Day   | 8                   | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A. 📋  |
| 3105       ① Second       41       Short integer variables (16E         3106       ① Minimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (16E         3107       ① Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (16E         3107       ① Maximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (32E)         5001       ① 10 : C4 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32E)         5002       ① neoC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32E)         5003       ① Total area       0       Integer variables (32E)   | <b>•</b>     | 3103     | () Hour   | 14                  | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A. 📋  |
| Alarm edition       Image: Construction (test BF D 30)       240       Short integer variables (16k         3106       Minimal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (16k         3107       Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)       10000       Short integer variables (16k         5001       ① i C4 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)         5002       ① neoC5 (C) - Area       0       Integer variables (32bit)         5003       ① Total area       0       Integer variables (32bit)   | <b>•</b>     | 3104     | ③ Minute  | 52                  | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1 🔍 📋 |
| 3106     ① Minimal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)     240     Short integer variables (16)       3107     ① Maximal: C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30)     10000     Short integer variables (16)       5001     ① i C4 (C) - Area     0     Integer variables (22bit)       5002     ① neoC5 (C) - Area     0     Integer variables (32bit)       5003     ① Total area     0     Integer variables (32bit)   |              | 3105     | <ol> <li>Second</li> </ol>                      | 41                  | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A. 📋  |
| 5001① i C4 (C) - Area0Integer variables (32bit)5002① neoC5 (C) - Area0Integer variables (32bit)5003① Total area0Integer variables (32bit)  |              | 3106 🛈 M | Ainimal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30) | 240                 | Short integer variables (16bit)   | A. 📋  |
| 5002     ① neoC5 (C) - Area     0     Integer variables (32bit)       5003     ① Total area     0     Integer variables (32bit)  |              | 3107 🛈 N | faximal : C3 (C) - Concentration (test BF D 30  | ) 10000             | Short integer variables (16bit)   | 1.    |
| 5003 O Total area O Integer variables (32bit)  |              | 5001     | (i) i C4 (C) - Area                             | 0                   | Integer variables (32bit)         | 1     |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              | 5002     | i neoC5 (C) - Area                              | 0                   | Integer variables (32bit)         | 🔦 📋   |
| 7001 () C3 (C) - Area 0 Floating point variables (32)  |              | 5003     | ① Total area                                    | 0                   | Integer variables (32bit)         | 🔨 📋   |
|  |              | 7001     | (i) C3 (C) - Area                               | 0                   | Floating point variables (32(bit) | 🔨 📋   |
| 7002         i C4 (C) - Retention time         0         Floating point variables (32(   |              | 7002     | <ol> <li>i C4 (C) - Retention time</li> </ol>   | 0                   | Floating point variables (32(bit) | 🔦 📋   |
| 7003 () n C5 (C) - Retention time 0 Floating point variables (32(  |              | 7003     | In C5 (C) - Retention time                      | 0                   | Floating point variables (32(bit) | 1     |

# 6.3 Configuration of the standard Modbus port

| Hardware configuration                           |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Serial port                                      | Usable port : MODBUS               |  |  |  |  |
| Port   | RS485 2-wire or 4-wire             |  |  |  |  |
| Slave  | 1 to 255                           |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission mode                                | RTU, ASCII 16 bit, ASCII 32 bit    |  |  |  |  |
| Protocol   | Modbus (default) / Jbus            |  |  |  |  |
| Transmission speed 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200 |                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Data   | 8 bits or configurable by windows  |  |  |  |  |
| Parity   | Without or configurable by windows |  |  |  |  |
| Stop bit   | 1 or configurable by windows       |  |  |  |  |
| Control signals                                  | Without or configurable by windows |  |  |  |  |

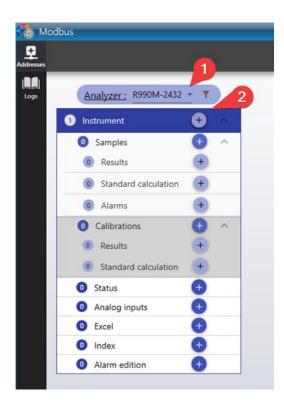
# 6.4 Communication test

In a first time, it is better to test if the communication is correct.

Configure the life bit parameter at address 1: Select the analyzer, then click on the add button.







Select the following parameters and confirm with the validation button.

|         |          | >         |
|---------|----------|-----------|
| Name    | Life bit | ÷.        |
| Address | 1        | +- + 3000 |
| ×       |          | <b></b>   |

From the main Modbus screen, click on "Save".

From your supervisor:

- Check that the configuration corresponds to the configuration defined in Soprane CDS : communication medium, IP address if TCP/IP mode or communication protocol (speed, parity) and slave number if serial link.
- Program a Modbus reading of 3 first addresses in integer (addresses 1, 2 and 3). Indeed, in some cases, there may be an offset of an address and therefore by defining a reading frame as well, this will enable you to check if the address numbers match. It is better to provide a rather long refreshing time (> 100 ms or even every second) because the values evolve only after each analysis and so this function does not use too many resources on the PC.

If the reading is correct, then the configuration of the addresses can be envisaged.





# 7. Access rights

There are several identification levels: Operator, Support, Auditor and Administrator.

By default when Soprane CDS is launched, the level is in "Not connected".

To access the user management, the icon  $\ge$  is available at the top left of the title bar.

| V SOPRANE Quick help Q - 2 Z |
|------------------------------|
|------------------------------|

## 7.1 User identification

To identify yourself, use the icon 🚨

Two information are required:

- The user name
- The password •

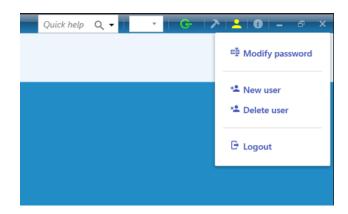
Once these two information are valid, the user will be selected.

(For the following chapters, the user must be authenticated as an administrator.)

### 7.2 Creating a user

Adding a user is only possible if an Administrator is already logged in (see previous paragraph).

Once the administrator is logged in, click on  $\stackrel{2}{=}$  and the following menu appears:



Click on "New User", the following screen appears:





#### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

| New user         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| User profile :   | Operator 👻 |  |  |  |  |  |
| User name :      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Password :       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confirm Password | :          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Confirm          | Cancel     |  |  |  |  |  |

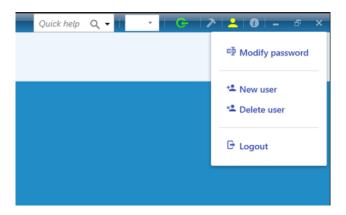
The fields to be filled in are:

- The user profile
- The name of the user •
- The password ٠

## 7.3 Deleting a user

Deleting a user is only possible if an Administrator is already logged in (see paragraph User identification).

Once the administrator is logged in, click on 💄 and the following menu appears:



Click on "Delete User", the following screen appears:

| Delete user             |
|-------------------------|
| User profile : Operator |
| User name :             |
| Cancel Confirm          |





The fields to be filled in are:

- The user profile
- The name of the user

# 7.4 Changing the password

Changing a user's password is only possible if a **User** is already logged in (see paragraph User identification).

Click on 2 then click on "Modify password". A new window will open proposing to fill in the fields concerning the new user:

- The current password
- The new password
- Confirmation of the new password

| Modify password            |                    |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Enter your password please |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Enter your new password    |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Confirm your new password  | Minimal length = 6 |  |  |  |  |
|                            | Minimal length = 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Confirm                    | Cancel             |  |  |  |  |

# 7.5 Managing a user

User access management is only allowed for an **Administrator** (see paragraph User identification).

Once the administrator is logged in, go to the **User** tab and click on the user profile "Not connected", "Operator", "Support", "Auditor" or "Administrator".

Each check mark represents an action of Soprane CDS. If it is checked, the user will have the right to perform the action otherwise it will be locked.

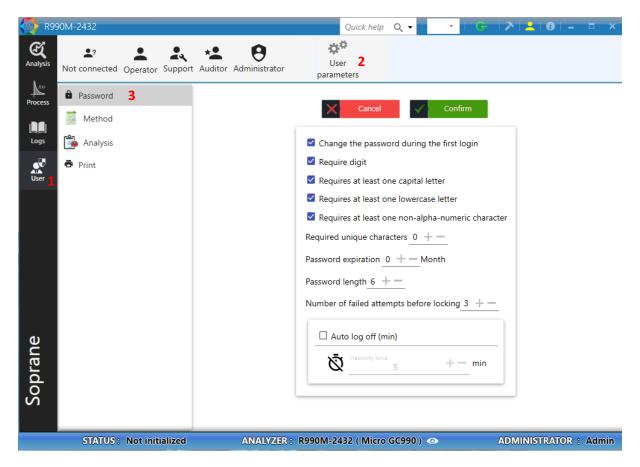




### SOPRANE CDS User manual for MicroGC – Version 2.0

| Configuration                      | Analysis                           | Results                   | Method of analysis     | Analysis sequence           | Calibration                     | Process                   | Options                                  | Files manager  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|
| ✓ Create an analyzer               | <ul> <li>Start analysis</li> </ul> | Visualize analysis trends | ✓ Create method        | ✓ Start sequence            | ✓ Start a calibration           | ✓ Process                 | <ul> <li>Standard calculation</li> </ul> | ✓ Export       |
| ✓ Select analyzer                  | ✓ Stop the analysis                | ✓ Show statistics         | ✓ Edit a method        | ✓ Create a sequence         | ✓ Create a calibration sequence | ✓ Integration             | ✓ Coefficients tables                    | ✓ Import       |
| ✓ Visualize the configuration      | ✓ Visualize analysis results       | ✓ Reprocess               | ✓ Load a method        | ✓ Edit an analysis sequence | ✓ Edit a calibration            | ✓ Calibration             | ✓ Events Table                           | ✓ Delete analy |
| ✓ Read the configuration           | 🗸 Real Time                        | ✓ Send results to Modbus  | ✓ Edit advanced method |                             | ✓ Schedule a calibration        | ✓ Matching                | ✓ Coupling                               |                |
| <ul> <li>Configuration</li> </ul>  | ✓ Compare                          |                           |                        |                             |                                 | ✓ Component table         | 🗸 Excel                                  |                |
| ✓ Valve                            | ✓ Select a sequence                |                           |                        |                             |                                 | ✓ Update retention time   | ✓ Commands                               |                |
| <ul> <li>Auxiliary pump</li> </ul> | ✓ Select a calibration             |                           |                        |                             |                                 | ✓ Edit calibration levels | Analog output                            |                |
| ✓ Flow                             | ✓ Number of analyzes               |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Analysis option                  |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Alarms                           |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| <ul> <li>Analog inputs</li> </ul>  |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| 🗸 Relay                            |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Sampling Configurations          |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Stream management                |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Modbus                           |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |
| ✓ Login                            |                                    |                           |                        |                             |                                 |                           |  |                |

To manage the complexity of passwords, an "Administrator" can do so by selecting the "User" menu and clicking on "User Settings" then "Password".







# 8. Appendix I: Chart

The graph is a very useful element to display a signal, it also offers a wide range of features such as zooming on a signal or in the axis, moving on the graph ...

For help on how to navigate on a chromatogram, click on the button + which displays the series of icons below then click on ?



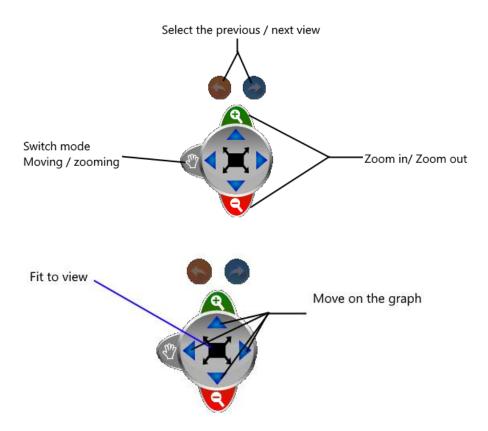
# 8.1 Zoom in / Zoom out

- Scroll the mouse wheel on the graph to zoom in / zoom out
- Select an area of the chart
- Scroll the mouse wheel on the horizontal axis to zoom in / zoom out horizontally
- Scroll the mouse wheel on the vertical axis to zoom in / zoom out vertically
- Double right click on the horizontal or vertical axis to zoom
- Double left click on the horizontal or vertical axis to zoom out

# 8.2 Navigation

- Drag the mouse over the horizontal or vertical axis to move on the graph
- Ctrl + Drag the mouse to move on the graph

# 8.3 Palette







# **8.4 Shortcuts**

- F11: Screenshot of the graphic in the clipboard
- Ctrl + S: Saves the graphic in image format

## 8.5 Setting the elements to be displayed

Several integration or display indicators can be added to the chromatogram. To do this, click on the button 🕂 then on 👧

| CSV. | Ē  |   |   |   |
|------|----|---|---|---|
|      | U) | • |   | Ó |
|      |    |   |   |   |
|      |    |   | 9 |   |

Here are the elements available:

| Settings –  |       | ×  |
|---|-------|----|
| Peaks   |       |    |
| Add identified peaks information 🔊 Show none identified peaks information |       |    |
| Show peak name  |       |    |
| Show retention time of Show area value CShow raw concatenation            |       |    |
| Area  |       | -  |
| Baseline  |       |    |
| Add base lines  |       |    |
| Other   |       |    |
| Add Events lines Ines Enable search windows Show USP width of D           | eriva | te |

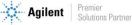
# 8.6 Exporting

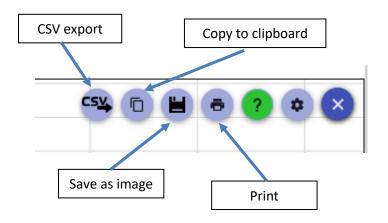
Several types of export are available:

- In CSV format
- In the clipboard
- In an image format -
- In a printable format -

To export a chromatogram, click on the button + ; the series of icons below is displayed:











# **9.** Appendix II: Integration process principles

The integration of a chromatogram is done in the Process module, accessible via the "Process" tab



# 9.1 Integration

It is important to well understand how the integrator works and what effects may be caused by using the wrong parameters or integration events.

During the analysis, the signal is sampled at a frequency sufficient to ensure a correct measurement. The frequency (20, 50 or 100 Hz) at which this sampling is performed is indicated in the analysis method. All values are stored for real-time display, for integration and for possible further processing

The integration is performed in several steps:

- First, the signal is examined to detect all points where "something" occurs. It is the beginning of a peak, it is the top, it is the end. At this point, a table is memorized with all the data concerning the detected peaks.
- Then these detected peaks are inspected in detail depending on what the user wants to do. Should the beginning or the end of a peak be considered as the baseline or as a valley? Should the peak be grouped with the one before it or the one after it? Where is it relevant to place the baseline? Should the peak be rejected? ...
- Finally, all calculations to determine the area, height, start time, start value, retention time, ... are performed and the results are stored in a table of integrated peaks.

Another process is then activated to identify the peaks and to calculate concentrations or response factors.

The peaks detection is the most important part of the integration process. If you don't detect the peaks, it is useless to try to correct their area. If you detect peaks where there is only background noise the problem is similar: you won't be able to ensure that the concentration value obtained is due to a compound. Thus, during the peaks detection it is necessary to use correct detection parameters.

### 9.1.1 Events affecting the integration

### Peak detection

Because it is not necessary to integrate all the peaks from the beginning of the injection to the end of the analysis and because unwanted peaks can be the consequence of a valve switching, for example, an event can be used to deactivate the integration. By default, integration is active.

Note that the software considers to be at the baseline when integration becomes allowed or when it becomes forbidden, and a part of the peak that would be before or after would simply be ignored.

#### Negative peak detection

Sometimes a peak is negative, and in this case the working logic must be reversed. The Negative Peak Detection event fulfills this role. By default, the event is disabled, and the software expects positive peaks. Be careful, this event is complementary to the event allowing integration. To avoid unwanted interpretations, if the signal is not in the "baseline" state when reversing the working logic, it is often preferable to prohibit the integration (which forces recognition of the Baseline), to reverse the logic, and then to re-enable the integration.





### Slope at the beginning of peak

This event corresponds to the slope at the beginning of the peak expressed in  $\mu$ V/s and is used to set the detection threshold for significant elements. By default, the software uses a value of 0.001  $\mu$ V/S.

## Slope at the end of peak

This event corresponds to the slope at the end of the peak expressed in  $\mu$ V/s and is used to set the detection threshold for significant elements.

By default, the software uses a value of 0  $\mu$ V/S.

#### Slope of apex detection

This event corresponds to the slope at the apex of the peak expressed in  $\mu$ V/s and is used to set the detection threshold for significant elements.

By default, the software uses a value of 0.001  $\mu$ V/S.

### 9.1.2 Baseline correction

#### **Baseline detection**

### This event has 2 states ON and OFF.

This event is used to correct a return to baseline too early or too late, which results in a baseline increase. The event is ON by default, which means that the integrator looks for, and can find, a return to baseline at the end of a peak or a group of peaks.

#### Forcing baseline to all valleys

This forcing is used to impose, over the time window in which it is active, that all valleys are treated as baseline crossings.

The event is inactive by default.

#### **Tangential baseline**

Separates the small peaks from the major peak, the major peak is integrated from the beginning of the "group" of peaks to the end.

### Peaks grouping

This event defines a time window where all peaks, isolated or not, will be grouped into a single peak for the calculation of response coefficients or the calculation of the concentration.

The area of the peak group will be equal to the sum of the individual areas. The height of the peak group will be equal to the sum of the individual heights. The retention time of the peak group will be equal to the half sum of the window start time plus the window end time or end of analysis.

These values will be arbitrarily assigned to the peak nearest to the retention time thus determined. To ensure identification, it will be sufficient to take the middle time and a window covering the whole area. A peak detected at the beginning, in the middle or at the end of the window will thus be recognized. L'événement est inactif par défaut.

### 9.1.3 Rejection events

Despite all precautions, peaks may be detected where there is only background noise or interference. It may be worth ignoring peaks that do not meet one of the following criteria.

### Minimum area for rejection

A peak is rejected if its area is smaller than the value that this event has at the time found as retention time. The default value is 0.

#### Maximum area for rejection

A peak is rejected if its area is greater than the value that this event has at the time found as retention time.





The default value is 10 powers 100.

### Minimum height for rejection

A peak is rejected if its height is less than the value that this event has at the time found as retention time. The default value is 0.

### Maximum height for rejection

A peak is rejected if its height is greater than the value that this event has at the time found as retention time.

The default value is 10 powers 100.

### Minimum concentration for rejection

A peak is rejected if its concentration is lower than the value that this event has at the time found as retention time.

The default value is 0.

# 9.2 Identification

Identification is the process by which a peak corresponds to a constituent.

Identification is based on the retention time and an identification window.

The identification window is defined with a time interval situated on either side of the retention time and consisting of a constant part (fixed window) and a part proportional to the retention time (variable window or % window).

Assume an expected peak at the retention time of 50 seconds with a fixed window of 2 seconds and a variable window of 10 %.

The time interval will be equal to 2 seconds plus 10 % of 50 seconds thus a total of 7 seconds and any peak whose actual retention time is between 43 seconds and 57 seconds could be identified as the expected peak.

The problem of identification is the choice of the peak when several possible candidates are inside the identification window.

The software allows a maximum of 10 peaks inside an identification window.

It also considers the order in which the peaks are expected. Assume an already identified peak A and the searching of a peak B in a window containing several peaks including peak A. If the expected retention time of peak B is lower (higher) than the one of peak A, the searching inside the window will be limited to peaks whose real retention time is lower (higher) than the one of peak A.

### 9.2.1 Reference peaks

Identification can be more hampered because retention times fluctuate, forcing users to choose wider identification windows.

This is true, but often the retention times fluctuate in the same way for all the peaks and the analysis includes one or more peak(s) easy to identify because they are properly isolated.

This is also true in the case of columns requiring regular regeneration. In this case, the identification windows are enlarged to compensate the gradual drift of the values.

It is convenient to use a wide window to identify an isolated peak (we can also force the identification of this peak, as we will see later), to define this peak as a reference peak (it is assigned a letter from A to Z to represent it), then to say that some other peaks use this reference peak (remember the identifier A to Z). In this case, the software considers that the retention times shift in the same way and the referenced peak will be searched in a window centered on a time equal to the expected retention time for this peak, divided by the expected retention time for the reference peak and multiplied by the retention time found for the reference peak. This allows to use narrower searching windows thus, to reduce the number of peaks likely to be in a searching window.





In case several references are used, the identification process assumes that the same peak could not be found in the searching window of several reference peaks (reference peaks sufficiently distinct from each other) and the attribution of peaks is done in the processing order without handling this type of error.

The identification program indicates an error in case of looping leading to an impossibility of processing, of type peak x serves as reference for the peak y which serves as reference for the peak x. The error is reported but it does not lead to blockage and the peaks concerned are identified as normal peaks.

If a peak is defined as a reference but is not used as such, it will simply be identified as a priority according to the peaks reference identification process, without leading to an error.

Similarly, if a peak uses an undefined reference, the reference will be ignored without the error being reported.

### 9.2.2 Forcing

When several peaks are present in a search window, the software calculates a score taking into account the importance of the peak (majority peak) and its position in the window (peak closest to the center) then it takes the peak whose sum of the 2 scores is the highest.

Identification forcing consists of ignoring one of the two processes.

The field of the constituents table used to define the forcing is set at the value 0 in the absence of forcing (default value), the value 1 to force the largest peak or 2 if we want to force the peak the closest to the center.

### 1) The most important peak

When the peaks are sufficiently separated, one can hope to have only one peak per window and consider that the other peaks are only traces or noise. It seems logical to say that the main peak is the product to be identified.

This can lead to errors when working with peak height. An interfering peak may have a significant height, taller than that of the analyzed product, while having a very low surface area.

If the peaks are insufficiently isolated and the retention times tend to fluctuate, the identification windows of two neighboring components may overlap and a single window may have peaks similar in heights or surfaces.

The field of the constituents table used to define the forcing has the value 1 if one wants to force the most important peak.

### 2) <u>The peak closest to the center</u>

This other way of proceeding consists in considering that the retention time of the constituents is precisely known and that the peak the closest to the center of the window (and therefore to the time at which it is expected) is the best candidate.

This seems logical but does not consider that the retention time of a product is modified by the constituent concentration having a close retention time: a high concentration product tends to repel a lower concentration product.

The field of the constituents table used to define the forcing has the value 2 if one wants to force the peak the closest to the center.

### 9.2.3 General case

Synthesizing these two conceptions means that they both exist and that it is better to use them both. When several peaks are present in a window, we determine for each of them a score function of their size and a score function of their deviation from the center of the window then the sum of these two scores is used to choose the peak to identify.





The size-related score is obtained by looking for the main peak and by dividing the height or area of each peak by the height or area of the major peak. The scores obtained are therefore between 0 and 1.

The score linked to the position relative to the center of the window is obtained by dividing the shortest distance between the middle of the window and a top by the actual distance between the middle of the window and the top of each peak. Here again, a score between 0 and 1 is obtained.

The peak with the highest sum will be the major peak located near the center of the window.

### 9.2.4 Optimizing the process

Identifications of reference peaks and forcing peaks occur by increasing times.

The identification program starts by identifying the reference peaks, managing a possible reference level (reference peak that uses a reference peak, which uses...). Reference peaks can be identified with or without forcing.

The forcing peaks not defined as reference peaks are then identified.

The remaining peaks are then identified globally. After setting the score for each peak in each window, the program calculates all possible combinations according to the peaks order, including this of the peaks already identified.

The program then retains the combination with the highest score (sum of individual scores).

# 9.3 Calibration

Soprane CDS offers several calibration possibilities:

- Manual calibration
- Calibration by reprocessing
- Automatic calibration
- Calibration via the Launch menu

The **Configuration** application is used to define the total number of streams as well as the number of calibration streams.

### 1. Manual calibration

Manual calibration consists in directly modifying the response coefficients of the method by the processing module. It is therefore sufficient to start the processing interface, to load an analysis carried out on the standard gas and to load the method associated with this analysis, to select the analytical module, to select the display in the Calibration mode (see chapter Calibration to select the component and to directly inform the value of the surface. You can retrieve the value of this surface in the Results Table view (see chapter Analyses results).

### 2. Calibration by reprocessing

You can perform a calibration by reprocessing when you have completed a series of analyzes and verified that they have been correctly integrated and identified (for example, tests carried out in the case of an audit).

The calibration by reprocessing is accessible in Soprane CDS in the tab "Analyses" through the menu "Calibration / Calibration by reprocessing".





First, you have to select the method to calibrate and then select the analysis files that will be used for this reprocessing. The button "Details" enables you to visualize the name of the sample, the type of analysis and the calibrated level in the case of a calibration.

| Ca | alibration       |                   | -             |     | × |  |  |  |
|----|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|---|--|--|--|
|    | Confirm Cancel   |                   |               |     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Method nam       | ne: test          | <b>•</b>      |     |   |  |  |  |
|    | Analysis name    | Calibration level | Calibration t | уре | ^ |  |  |  |
| ×  | Serie BF 4.5_001 | 1+-               | Replace       | •   |   |  |  |  |
|    | Serie BF 4.5_002 | 1+-               | Average       | -   |   |  |  |  |
|    | Serie BF 4.5_003 | 1+-               | Average       | -   |   |  |  |  |
|    | Serie BF 4.5_004 | 1+=               | Average       | •   | ~ |  |  |  |

For each analysis, the software asks you what type of action you want to achieve and on what level.

There are 4 types of action for the calibration:

- **Replace** : the response coefficients stored in the method are replaced by the coefficients calculated during this analysis.
- Average: the software calculates an average between the response coefficients stored in the method and those obtained during this analysis. The result of this average is then stored in the method. (Arithmetic average).
- **Weighted:** the software calculates an average between the response coefficients stored in the method and those obtained during this analysis by weighing less the old coefficients. The result of this average is then stored in the method. (Geometric average).
- **Blank:** no modification of the response coefficients is done. This type of analysis is used to purge the lines or to perform the calibration checks without modifying the method.

To start the calibration by reprocessing, just click on the **Confirm** button.

You can then view the calibration report if you select a single analysis, right click, and select the **"Report > Calibration report"** menu.

The method is saved automatically.

### As far as it is possible and to verify the results before modifying the method, we recommend this method.

### 3. Automatic calibration

We have indicated in chapter Managing analysis sequences how to define an analysis sequence. In the same way, it is possible to define a calibration sequence (see chapter Managing calibration sequences). This type of calibration is mainly used when the instrument is equipped with a stream selector.

The calibration can be automatically triggered, and its programming has priority on the course of the analyses sequence.





A first sub-menu "Calibration" is used to define the calibration sequence in the same way as we have defined an analysis sequence.

The sub-menu "Calibration / Programming a calibration" is used to define an automatic calibration request and, in this case, the frequency of calibrations (see chapter Programming a calibration).

If automatic calibration is chosen, it is necessary to define the date and time of the first calibration, then the number of days (0-999) before a new automatic calibration.

The value 0 day between 2 calibrations is used to impose only one automatic calibration.

### **CAUTION:** Calibration is only initiated when the analyzer is in operation, in automatic mode.

### 4. Calibration via the Launch menu

When you have defined a calibration sequence, you can launch this sequence directly from the "**Start**" menu. This solution is interesting especially if the standard selection is not automatic and thus manual.

### 5. Calibration levels

It often happens that the standard cylinders used do not contain all the components and, in this case, it is necessary to use several cylinders to calibrate all the compounds of the method.

If all the standard concentrations of these different cylinders are mentioned as level 1, most probably you will encounter calibration problems because, if one of the compounds is not present in a cylinder and for some reason has an artifact or a baseline drift which causes a peak to be detected at the expected time of this compound, the area of this peak will replace the standard area of this compound which will distort its calibration. To overcome this problem, the software offers the possibility of using several calibration levels. Thus, for a cylinder, it will be necessary to use one level of calibration and for another cylinder, it will be necessary to use a second level. The selection of the level will be done by the option "used" which must be checked according to the level entered.

### Generally: 1 Level = 1 cylinder

The calibration history can be viewed (see chapter Logs menu).

### 9.3.1 Principle of calibration

Chromatography is an analytical technique that proceeds by comparison: a known quantity of a product is analyzed, and the area or height of the corresponding peak is measured. When an unknown quantity of the same product is analyzed, the opposite operation is performed: the surface or height of the peak is measured, and the quantity is deduced.

The main question is therefore to know how the detector behaves when a constituent goes through it.

The TCD (Thermal Conductivity Detector), or  $\mu$ TCD in the case of  $\mu$ GC, offers the advantage of being a very linear detector over a wide concentration range.

The FID (Flame Ionization Detector) remains a detector whose response is linear but over a more restricted concentration range.

In many cases, the detector response can be assimilated to a straight line passing through the origin. It will sometimes be necessary to consider that the answer is a straight line that does not pass through the origin or that it is a curve.

It will always be preferable to use one or more standards whose concentration(s) are close to the quantity





that we want to analyze.

### 9.3.2 Choice of a response curve

One or several standards are required to calibrate an analyzer and a given standard may not contain all the constituents analyzed on an instrument.

Soprane CDS proposes "calibration levels" and a calculation method will have to define all the usable levels, specifying for each constituent whether it is present or not at a given level, and if so, in which amount.

For a given constituent, a calibration sequence will have to use a minimum number of levels used, function of the equation desired for the response curve.

One point is required to define a straight line passing through the origin, 2 points to define any straight line, and so on.

A number of points higher than the minimum will improve the response with a search for the optimal curve according to a process to be defined.

The equation of the response curve given by Soprane CDS always represents the area or height of the peak expressed as a function of the concentration.

Straight line passing though the origin:

There is only one unknown and only one standard level is required.

Straight line not passing through the origin: There are 2 unknowns, and two levels are necessary.

Straight line not passing through the origin but with a straight line passing through the origin for the concentration values lower than the lowest concentration used during the calibration: There are 2 unknowns, and two levels are required.

Quadratic (curve of degree 2):

There are 3 unknowns, and three levels are required.

<u>Cubic (curve of degree 3):</u> There are 4 unknowns, and four levels are required.

<u>Curve of degree 4:</u> There are 5 unknowns, and five levels are required.

Exponential: There are 2 unknowns, and two levels are necessary.

Logarithmic: There are 2 unknowns, and two levels are necessary.

### Optimization of the response:

If, for a given constituent, we use a number of levels greater than the minimum number required, Soprane CDS will use all the points and will define the optimal response by applying the least squares method. The user has the choice to define the variable to be used for this optimization. La correction est définie par :

- Equal: the importance of the points is the same,
- Quantity: the importance of the points is proportional to the quantity of product,
- Inverted quantity: the importance of the points is inversely proportional to the quantity of product,
- <u>Square quantity</u>: the importance of the points is proportional to the square of the quantity of product,
- <u>Inverted square quantity</u>: the importance of the points is inversely proportional to the square of the quantity of product,





- <u>Logarithm of the quantity</u>: the importance of the points is proportional to the logarithm of the quantity of product,
- <u>Logarithm of the inverted quantity</u>: the importance of the points is inversely proportional to the logarithm of the quantity of product,
- <u>Logarithm of the squared quantity</u>: the importance of the points is proportional to the square of the logarithm of the quantity of product,
- <u>Logarithm of the inverted squared quantity</u>: the importance of the points is inversely proportional to the square of the logarithm of the quantity of product.

### 9.3.3 Rejection of calibration

The calibration of an analyzer can have serious consequences, especially if it is calibration performed automatically. Soprane CDS therefore provides the possibility to validate a minimum of things and, possibly, to reject the calibration of one or more constituents.

Generally, a calibration sequence uses several measurements carried out on one or several standards. For each analysis of each standard (Soprane CDS proposes calibration levels, used or not for a given constituent, to define the standards), it is possible to specify how the result of the measurement should be used.

Each measure can be described as:

- <u>Blank</u>: The analysis is defined as a blank to be ignored. This enables to rinse and wait for stabilization after passing through a new standard.
- <u>Replace</u>: This analysis replaces everything known for this level and is therefore the first measure of a possible series that will be averaged.
- <u>Average</u>: This analysis is used to average the known data for this level, so that each measure keeps the same importance.
- <u>Weighted</u>: This analysis is used to average the known data for this level, so that each analysis counts as much as all previous ones.

When performing an automatic calibration (launching a calibration sequence) or a calibration by reprocessing several stored analyses, a process is imposed that will enable response equations to be calculated only when the last analysis of the last level has been processed. It is only at this stage that Soprane CDS will consider checking, constituent by constituent, the validity of the calibration according to the maximum deviation given by the user for this constituent.

4 cases are possible:

- The maximum permissible variation is 0 %. A zero deviation has no meaning, but this 0 % deviation value indicates that no validation of the results is required. This value is to be used when the method has never been calibrated or when it is known that the previous calibration cannot be a reliable reference.
- The maximum permissible variation is x % and the difference between the calibration result and the data stored during the previous calibration is below x %. The calibration of this constituent is validated. The previous data is lost and replaced by the calibration data that has just been performed.
- The maximum permissible variation is x %, the difference between the calibration result and the data stored during the previous calibration is greater than x % and the standard amounts present at the levels for which this "defect" is observed are not the same as during the previous calibration (amount variation greater than 1 %). There is no evidence of a lack of reproducibility, but the question can be asked. Soprane CDS accepts this constituent calibration but reports the problem so that the user can re-calibrate if necessary.
- The maximum permissible variation is x%, the difference between the calibration result and the data stored during the previous calibration is greater than x% and the standard amounts present at the levels for which this "defect" is observed are the same as during the previous calibration. The variation in response is abnormal and Soprane CDS rejects the calibration. Rejection is reported and Soprane CDS





keeps on working with the previous calibration values.

Another validity check is then carried out to confirm that the response curve of each constituent is an increasing function.

Soprane CDS therefore performs, when necessary, a verification of this growth between the minimum and maximum concentration values used to carry out the calibration but also between zero and the lowest concentration value or between the highest concentration value and 10 times this value. A possible defect, whose probability is extremely low, will be reported but will not result in the calibration rejection.

See also chapters Reference calibration and Calibration report.





## **10. Appendix III: Setting the backflush time**

## 10.1 What is the backflush ?

When developing the method, an important step is to set the backflush time. The main goal of the backflush system is to protect the analytical column. The most common situation where the backflush system is encountered is when using a Molsieve 5Å column (MS5A). This will be the only case discussed in this chapter.

The Molsieve 5Å column is dedicated to the analysis of permanent gases (He, H<sub>2</sub>, Ar/O<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and CO). If heavier compounds are injected into the MS5A column, the stationary phase will lose its efficiency and its separation power will decrease rapidly. To protect this column against heavy compounds, in particular CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O and H<sub>2</sub>S, a pre-column is installed between the injector and the analytical column (MS5A).

After the injection, there are two steps:

- "Foreflush" mode: the carrier gas passes through the injector, then the pre-column and finally through the analytical column.
- "Backflush" mode: the carrier gas arrives between the pre-column and the analytical column.

During the "fore flush" mode, the molecules of the sample are injected into the pre-column where a first separation takes place. The light compounds not retained thus not separated (He, H<sub>2</sub>,  $Ar/O_2$ , CO) leave the pre-column first, followed immediately thereafter by CH<sub>4</sub>. Only then the heavy compounds go out.

When the "backflush" mode is activated, the compounds that have had time to exit the pre-column continue their way to the detector and are separated in the analytical column. Compounds that are still in the pre-column are backflushed.

A well-adjusted backflush time is a backflush time that is long enough to let pass all compounds of interest (He, H2, Ar/O2, N2, CH4 and CO) and short enough to backflush heavy compounds that could damage the analytical column.

## 10.2 How to adjust the backflush time with Soprane CDS?

### ! Important note:

# The backflush time must be adjusted after defining the temperature, carrier gas pressure and injection time. If one of these parameters is changed, the backflush time must be adjusted again.

A dedicated tool has been developed to help the customer adjust the backflush time.

- 1. Open "SRA.Soprane.BackflushMethodGenerator.exe" in "C:\Soprane II".
- 2. Select the analyzer and click on "Load a method":





| CP 490 LAN   |           |               |               |             |           |          |       |
|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------|
| O AF05617ILL | O AF05631 | O AF05718 1-2 | O AF05718 2-2 | O H2SCrigen | O indenoi | O s05337 | I SRA |
| M3000 LAN    |           |               |               |             |           |          |       |
| O s05364     |           |               |               |             |           |          |       |

3. Select the analytical method to develop:

| inWindow        |            |          |            |              |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |        |        |        |          |        |        | -      | 5  |
|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| Select analyzer | 2 Load a m | nethod 🧃 | Edit an an | alysis metho | d 🕢 Edi |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |                    |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |    |
| Name            | Inlet      |          | Inj        | ector        |         | 1        | Co       | lumn     |          |          | Pressure |          | Pressure Injection |        |        |        | Detector |        |        |        |    |
|                 |            | Mod. A   | Mod. B     | Mod. C       | Mod. D  | Mod. A   | Mod. B   | Mod. C   | Mod. D   | Mod. A   | Mod. B   | Mod. C   | Mod. D             | Mod. A | Mod. B | Mod. C | Mod. D   | Mod. A | Mod. B | Mod. C | Mo |
| Start Stop      | 50.0 °C    | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C    | 50.0 °C      | 50.0 °C | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 50.0 °C  | 7.0 PSI  | 7.0 PSI  | 7.0 PSI  | 7.0 PSI            | 0 ms   | 0 ms   | 50 ms  | 50 ms    | OFF    | OFF    | OFF    |    |
| Regeneration    | 90.0 °C    | 95.0 °C  | 95.0 °C    | 95.0 °C      | 95.0 °C | 160.0 °C | 160.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 180.0 °C | 35.0 PSI | 35.0 PSI | 35.0 PSI | 35.0 PSI           | 0 ms   | 0 ms   | 50 ms  | 50 ms    | OFF    | OFF    | OFF    |    |
| Standby         | 90.0 °C    | 95.0 °C  | 95.0 °C    | 95.0 °C      | 95.0 °C | 110.0 °C | 110.0 °C | 75.0 °C  | 75.0 °C  | 28.0 PSI | 28.0 PSI | 28.0 PSI | 28.0 PSI           | 0 ms   | 0 ms   | 50 ms  | 50 ms    | OFF    | OFF    | OFF    |    |
| Analysis        | 90.0 °C    | 95.0 °C  | 95.0 *C    | 95.0 °C      | 95.0 °C | 110.0 °C |          | 75.0 °C  | 75.0 °C  |          | 28.0 PSI | 28.0 PSI |                    | 50 ms  | 50 ms  | 50 ms  | 50 ms    | ON     | ON     | ON     |    |

- 4. Select an initial and a final backflush time for the channels equipped with a backflush system.
- 5. Select the number of methods to run. For a first estimation, try to have a step of 1 second between two backflush times (for example: initial backflush time = 5 seconds, final backflush time = 10 seconds, method run = 6).
- 6. Define a name for the series of analyses.
- 7. Click on *c* to automatically generate methods with different backflush times.





| Select analyzer 2  | Load a method          | 3 Edit an analysis mi  | thod 🔞 E | dit an analysis sequence |                  |   |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|---|
| ickflush   |                        |                        | Method   |                          |                  |   |
| $ \begin{array}{c}                                     $ | Final                  |                        | 0        | Method nun +-            | Name<br>Analysis | _ |
| Method name  | Backflush time (s)     |                        |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 25 B 25                                    | 25.0 +-                | Module 8 :<br>25.0 + - |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 26 B 26                                    | Module A : +           | Module 8 +-            |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 27 B 27                                    | Module A :<br>27.0 +-  | Module 8:<br>27.0 +-   |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 28 B 28                                    | Module A :<br>28.0 +-  | Module 8 :<br>28.0 + - |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 29 B 29                                    | Module A :<br>29.0 +-  | Module 8:<br>29.0 +-   |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 30 B 30                                    | Module A :<br>30.0 +-  | Module 8: +-           |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 31 B 31                                    | Module A :<br>31.0 +-  | Module 8:<br>31.0 +-   |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 32 B 32                                    | Module A :<br>32.0 + - | Module 8 :<br>32.0 + - |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 33 B 33                                    | Module A :<br>33.0 + - | Module 8:<br>33.0 + -  |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 34 B 34                                    | Module A :<br>34.0 + - | Module 5 :<br>34.0 +   |          |                          |                  |   |
| Analysis BF A 35 B 35                                    | Module A :<br>35.0 +   | Module 8 :<br>35.0 +   |          |                          |                  |   |

- 8. Click on to automatically create a sequence of analysis with one analysis for each method previously generated.
- 9. Give a name to this sequence and click on



|                         |                         | Sequence<br>Analysis | e name   |          |             |             |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Name of the series      | Method                  | Purge durati         | on (sec) | Number o | of analyzes | Sample name | Comments |
| Analysis BF A 25 B 25 🔹 | Analysis BF A 25 B 25 👻 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +           |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 26 B 26 🔹 | Analysis BF A 26 B 26 * | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 27 B 27 🔹 | Analysis BF A 27 B 27 🔹 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 28 B 28 🔹 | Analysis BF A 28 B 28 💌 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 29 B 29 🔹 | Analysis BF A 29 B 29 🔻 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 30 B 30 🔹 | Analysis BF A 30 B 30 👻 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +           |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 31 B 31 🔹 | Analysis BF A 31 B 31 * | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             | _        |
| Analysis BF A 32 B 32 🔹 | Analysis BF A 32 B 32 🝷 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 33 B 33 🔹 | Analysis BF A 33 B 33 💌 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +           |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 34 B 34 👻 | Analysis BF A 34 B 34 * | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |
| Analysis BF A 35 B 35 🔻 | Analysis BF A 35 B 35 👻 | 0                    | +-       | 1        | +-          |             |          |

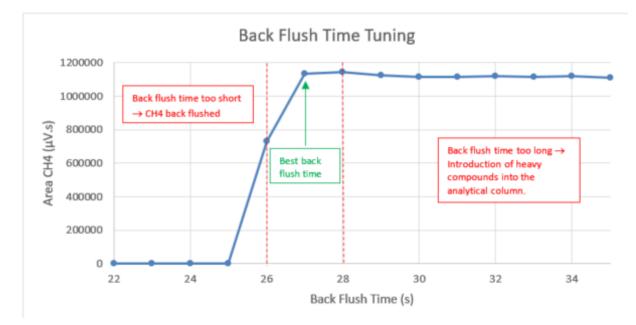
10. Connect a standard containing CH<sub>4</sub> to the MicroGC, open Soprane CDS, click on "Start" and launch the previously generated sequence (see chapter Starting a sequence):

After a few minutes, you will obtain chromatograms with different backflush times:

- 11. Open them one by one in Process, place your mouse on the peak of CH<sub>4</sub> and record its area:
- 12. In an Excel file, write the area of peak of  $CH_4$  in function of the backflush time and draw the corresponding curve:







- 13. Adjust the backflush time precisely at more or less 0.1 second.
- 14. Apply the same method as previously but create a sequence with a step of 0.1 second. For the previous example, start at 26 seconds and finish at 28 seconds with a step of 0.1 second.





## **11. Appendix IV: Filtering Data**

## **11.1** Automatic filtering

Most of the tables in Soprane CDS have the ability to filter columns directly at the table level like an Excel spreadsheet.

|   |                  |                   | x          | 0  | <b>*</b> *      |         |      |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------|----|-----------------|---------|------|
|   | Analysis         | Injection date    | Serie      | ₹. | Method          | Pic0    | Pic1 |
| Ţ |                  | 1/01/2015         |            |    | Clear fil       | ter     |      |
|   |                  | 11/17/2016 🔽      |            |    | Select a        | all     |      |
|   | Analyse_676      | 8/29/2016 3:40 PM | Analyse    |    | Analyse         |         | -    |
|   | Analyse_677      | 8/29/2016 3:42 PM | Analyse    |    | BF 4.5 / 8,4 @f |         |      |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_001 | 10/25/2016 3:21   | Serie BF 4 |    |                 |         |      |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_002 | 10/25/2016 3:22   | Serie BF 4 |    | ef / ezfezf @ ! | 5.8,eee | r    |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_003 | 10/25/2016 3:24   | Serie BF 4 |    | eggetgttr       |         | 5    |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_004 | 11/3/2016 3:39 PM | Serie BF 4 |    | Serie BF 4.5    |         | 5    |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_005 | 11/3/2016 3:41 PM | Serie BF 4 |    | zfzeffzefez     |         | 5    |
|   | Serie BE 4.5 006 | 11/3/2016 3:57 PM | Serie BE 4 |    | ZIZENZEIEZ      | 10.10L  |      |

## **11.2 Customized filtering**

Customized filtering represents a row in which values can be entered to filter the items in the corresponding columns.

When a single value is entered in a cell, the elements of the corresponding column are filtered according to the filtering criterion.

For example, in the following table, only the series of analyzes containing the "Air" field are displayed.

|   | Analyse          | Date d'injection | Série        |          |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|
| ľ |                  |                  | Air          | $\times$ |
|   |                  |                  |              |          |
|   | 16020402_Air_001 | 2/4/2016 5:17    | 16020402_Air |          |
|   | 16020402_Air_002 | 2/4/2016 5:19    | 16020402_Air |          |
| Ī | 16020402_Air_003 | 2/4/2016 5:21    | 16020402_Air |          |
|   | 16020402 Air 004 | 2/4/2016 5:23    | 16020402 Air |          |

The filter criterion can be indicated by preceding the value with the desired operator (see table below).

• <u>Relational Filtering Criteria</u>

| Symbol                     | Description   | Example |
|----------------------------|---|---------|
| <>                         | Filters the items to display only those that are <b>different</b> from the specified value. | <>Test  |
| *(Operator precedes value) | Filters the items to display only those that <b>end with the specified value.</b>           | Test*   |
| =                          | Filters the items to display only those that <b>are equal to</b> the specified value.       | =Test   |
| >                          | Filters the items to display only those that <b>are greater</b> than the specified value.   | > 50    |





| >=                     | Filters the items to display only those that <b>are greater</b> than or equal to the specified value. | >=50  |
|------------------------|---|-------|
| <                      | Filters the items to display only those that <b>are inferior to</b> the specified value.              | <50   |
| <=                     | Filters the items to display only those that <b>are inferior or</b> equal to the specified value.     | <=50  |
| *(Followed by a value) | Filters the items to display only those that <b>start with the specified value</b> .                  | *Test |

For example, if **5** is specified as a filter, all elements in the column (assuming that the column contains numeric data) will be automatically filtered to display only those with a value of 5. If all values are lower than 5, the **lower** operator must precede the filter value: **<5**. In addition, to filter items that begin with a given string, use the \* key preceded by a value (for example, [value \*]); to filter items that end with this value, use the \* key followed by a value (for example, [\* value]).

The following example shows how to display only the series "16020402\_Air", simply add "=".

|   | Analyse          | Date d'injection | Série           |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 2 |                  |                  | =16020402_Air × |
|   |                  |                  |                 |
|   | 16020402_Air_001 | 2/4/2016 5:17    | 16020402_Air    |
|   | 16020402_Air_002 | 2/4/2016 5:19    | 16020402_Air    |
|   | 16020402_Air_003 | 2/4/2016 5:21    | 16020402_Air    |
|   | 16020402 Air 004 | 2/4/2016 5:22    | 16020402 Air    |

### <u>Conditional filters</u>

| Filter | Description                            | Example                   |
|--------|--|---------------------------|
| AND    | Includes all data according to the AND | [Hello AND world]         |
| NOT    | Excludes all data according to NOT     | [ <b>NOT</b> 5]           |
| OR     | Includes all data according to OR      | [Hello <b>OR</b> Goodbye] |

The items in a column can be filtered according to more than one value by separating those values with the **AND** or **OR** conditional operators. <u>These operators, which must be in uppercase</u>, are used in conjunction with both relational and conditional filters.

For example, to filter string items which include both words [Hello] and [world], the words would need to be separated by the AND operator: [Hello **AND** world].

The **NOT** conditional operator can also be used to exclude a specific value.

For example, to exclude only the value [5], [**NOT** 5] can be specified as the filter criterion. If more than one value is to be excluded, then the NOT operator must precede both values.

For example, [**NOT** 5 AND **NOT** 7] will include all values except 5 and 7.

<u>Note</u> : With the exception of conditional operators (i.e., AND, NOT, OR), any extra white space preceding or following an operator will be automatically trimmed.

As another general example, the following table contains two filters.

The first is in the Serie column, which displays only the series containing the "Analysis" or "BF 4.5" field. The second filter is at the column PicO (A) which only displays values lower than 30.





|   | Analysis            | Injection date    | Serie              | Method        | Pic0   | Pic1 (B) |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Ţ |                     | 07/21/2016 🔽      | Analyse OR BF 4.5× |               | <30 ×  |          |
|   |                     | 11/29/2016 🔽      |                    |               |        |          |
|   | Analyse_676         | 8/29/2016 3:40 PM | Analyse            | test_1        | 9.869  | 9.945    |
|   | Analyse_677         | 8/29/2016 3:42 PM | Analyse            | test_1        | 9.977  | 9.950    |
|   | BF 4.5 / 8,4 @f_684 | 10/18/2016 9:05   | BF 4.5 / 8,4 @f    | test BF : 4,5 | 10.688 | 12.023   |
|   | BF 4.5 / 8,4 @f_685 | 10/18/2016 9:07   | BF 4.5 / 8,4 @f    | test BF : 4,5 | 10.794 | 11.982   |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_001    | 10/25/2016 3:21   | Serie BF 4.5       | test          | 9.878  | 10.904   |
|   | Serie BF 4.5_002    | 10/25/2016 3:22   | Serie BF 4.5       | test          | 10.023 | 10.762   |





## **12. Appendix V: Exporting Data**

In the large majority of tables, the data can be exported at any time.

The following buttons 💷 💿 📴 🍄 can be used for different types of exports.

- 💵 : Exports data in an exploitable format by Excel, CSV, or a printable file
- Original context of the table in the clipboard in image format.
- 🕒 : Copies the table values in the clipboard.
- 🐨: Proposes a print preview and prints the results if desired.
- 🔅 Displays a configuration window for the corresponding table.

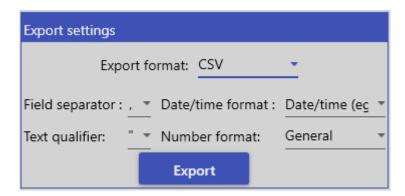
## **12.1 Exporting to Excel**

By clicking on the button X , a window opens and proposes a list of formats to be exported, choose Excel.

| Export settings                            |
|--|
| Export format: Excel                       |
| Retention time (sec) Concentration         |
| 🗌 Normalized concentration (%) 🗹 Peak area |
| Trends                                     |
| Export                                     |

## 12.2 Exporting to Csv

By clicking on the button X , a window opens and proposes a list of formats to be exported, choose CSV.



An option enables to include column headers, if this option is unchecked, the columns will have no title. <u>The choice of the column separator offers the following choices:</u>

- ; (semicolon)
- o , (Comma)
- o Tab

The different types of text delimiters are **double quote (")** or **single quote (')** characters.





#### Several date formats are available:

- Short date (day/month/year)
- Full Date (example *Tuesday, October 18, 2016*)
- Full date and short time (example *Tuesday 18 October 2016 09:05*)
- Full date and long time (example *Tuesday 18 October 2016 09:05:45*)
- Short date and short hour (example 18/10/2016 09:05)
- Short date and long time (example 18/10/2016 09:05:45)
- Month and day
- Year and month

### The digital formats can be of different types:

- General (most compact format)
- o Fixed point (full and decimal digits with an optional negative sign)
- Scientific (Exponential)
- Two decimals
- Three decimals

## **12.3 Exporting to Diff**

By clicking on the button x i, a window opens and proposes a list of formats to be exported, choose Dif.

| Export settings              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Export format: Dif           |                               |
| □ Show not integrated peaks  | ✓ Retention time (sec)        |
| 🗹 Peak area 🗷                | 🗹 Peak height 🖪               |
| Concentration                | Normalized concentration (%)  |
| Sample information           | 🗹 Sample ID                   |
| Comments                     | 🗹 User                        |
| 🗹 Alarms                     | 🗹 ISO 6976 Natural Gas        |
| Combustion                   | ISO 8973:1999 - LPG           |
| Z Excel                      | Show/Hide statistics          |
| Show totals                  |                               |
| Field separator : Tabulation | Number format: Two decimals 💌 |
| Exp                          | ort                           |

Soprane CDS enables to save the analysis results in files directly exploitable by a spreadsheet (DIF extension). These files are also visible in a text editor. The fields, whose value is in ASCII, are separated by a tab and the analyses by a line break.

If needed, this file can be generated automatically after each analysis. To do this, click on the configuration button, then check the box "Diff file management".





| •   📴   ≽   🚣   🔀   - 💩 🗙 |
|---------------------------|
| ← 1                       |
|                           |
|                           |
| Language                  |
| English 💌                 |
| Time unit                 |
| Minute 🔍 Second           |
| Pressure unit             |
| PSI *                     |
| Status                    |
| Status                    |
|                           |
| Show status               |
| Diff file management 🖡    |
|                           |
| Create Diff file 2        |
| Analysis 🔵 🖿 Stream       |

## 12.4 STARe format (compatible with a TGA)

This format is used to create an export file of Soprane CDS emission curves in order to import it directly into the STARe software. This txt file needs a certain format.

The first column is time. This time is the abscissa axis. Then come the different compounds of the Soprane CDS method. The last line is "\$Columns" which corresponds to the number of columns and whose numerical values will be imported into STARe.

Here is an example of export:

| <pre>\$Sample Name: QG1212 \$Experiment Name: QG1212 \$1: Time[s] \$2: H2[] \$3: 02[] \$4: N2[] \$5: CH4[] \$5: CH4[] \$6: C02[] \$7: C2H6[] \$8: H25[] \$9: C05[] \$10: C3H8[] \$11: C6+[] \$12: iC4[] \$13: nC4[] \$14: neoC5[] \$16: nC5[] \$16: nC5[] \$16: nC5[] \$17: THT[] \$Columns: 17</pre>                                      |  |                                |   |                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 0         22,53         0,75         2975,88           180         22,47         0,00         2980,13           360         22,61         48,48         2980,92           720         22,51         0,60         2979,22           900         22,41         0,00         2980,98           540         22,63         0,00         2985,18 | 116923,75 0,00<br>117067,81 0,00<br>117070,83 0,00<br>117110,49 0,00<br>117102,84 0,00<br>117101,90 0,00 | 51793,42 0,00<br>51783,87 0,00 | 0,00 0,00<br>0,00 0,00<br>0,00 0,00<br>0,00 0,00<br>0,00 0,00 | 559,93<br>558,68<br>558,53<br>558,88 | 795,92<br>794,12<br>794,16<br>792,49<br>792,05<br>793,06 | 782,59<br>782,06<br>781,40<br>781,90<br>781,48<br>781,45 | 62,85 450,72<br>62,76 450,71<br>62,41 450,93<br>62,45 450,29<br>62,74 450,61<br>62,53 450,49 | 460,04<br>459,31<br>459,43<br>459,22<br>459,58<br>459,33 | 0,00<br>0,00<br>0,00<br>0,00<br>0,00<br>0,00 |

Concerning the time, it is necessary to convert the injection date into TGA time which starts at zero.





## **13. Appendix VI : Driving a Solia from Soprane CDS**

Soprane CDS, when combined with MassHunter GC-MS Acquisition and MSD Chemstation Data Analysis, enables the MicroGC/MS SOLIA coupling to be controlled.

### 13.1 Installation

Communication between Soprane CDS, MassHunter and MSD Chemstation Data Analysis is carried out via computer macros. These macros are automatically deployed in the MassHunter and MSD Chemstation Data Analysis tree structure when Soprane CDS is installed. It is therefore necessary to install Agilent software before installing Soprane CDS.

Install in this order: MassHunter GC-MS Acquisition, MSD Chemstation Data Analysis (MassHunter version) and then Soprane CDS as administrator and following the recommended settings.

### **13.2 Instrument configuration**

### 13.2.1 Creating the Solia instrument in Soprane CDS

| !          | Micro GC990 💌       |   |
|------------|---------------------|---|
| Analyzer 1 | 92 . 168 . 254 . 11 |   |
| Uevice     | ;                   |   |
| Adam modu  | les                 | • |
| Valve      |                     | - |
| Solia      | MicroGC - COM2      |   |
| TES        |                     | - |
| Keller     | 2 <del></del>       |   |
| Bronkhorst |                     | * |
| R421C32    | रेल                 | * |

From Soprane Configurator, create a new analyzer by clicking on the "+" icon. Then enter the IP address of the instrument. Select "COM2" for the Solia category (as shown in the image above).

### 13.2.2 Creating the MSD instrument in Agilent GCMS Configuration

- □ Start Agilent GCMS Configuration as an administrator
- □ Select the instrument number to be configured (default is "1")
- □ Fill in the name of the instrument (for example "MSD") and the identity (ID) of the laboratory (optional)
- □ Select the MSD model

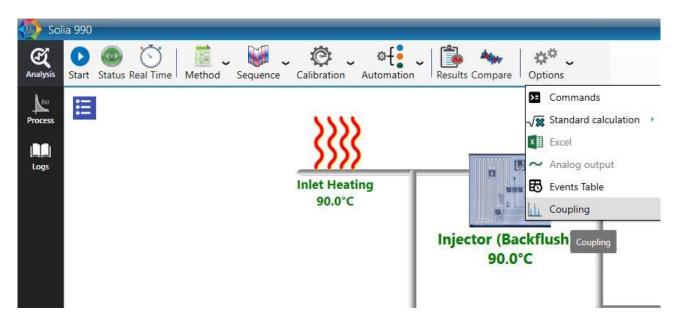




- Enter the IP address of the MSD. The IP address of the instrument is displayed on the screen inside the top cover of the MSD.
- □ Specify the polarity of the quadrupole in "DC Polarity". This information is located inside the top cover ("Pos" or "Neg")
- □ Select "None" for the GC model
- □ Select "Workflow mode: Enhanced"

## 13.3 Configuration of the coupling

In order to drive the coupling, it is necessary to configure the coupling in each of the software packages. In Soprane CDS, the activation of the coupling is done from the "option" tab and then "coupling".



A window will then open. Select "Solia" and then the name of the MS instrument created in the Agilent GCMS configurator, as below:







In MassHunter, check the line "Use MSD ChemStation Data Analysis" in the "Method" menu.

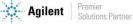
| /lethod   | Instrument   | Sequence                         | e View   | Abort      | Checkout | Window | Graphics | Help     |          |      |        |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------|
| Load  | d Method   |                                  |          |            | Ī        |        |          |          | -        |      |        |
| Save  | Method   |                                  |          |            | i i      |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| Save  | Method As  |                                  |          |            |          |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| Run   | Method   |                                  |          |            | 1        |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| Print   | t Method   |                                  |          |            |          | _      |          | 21       | 00       | STOP |        |
| Edit  | Entire Method  |                                  |          |            |          | _      |          | Run Tin  | ne: 2.00 |      |        |
| Add   | itional Method   | d Informatio                     | n        |            | P        |        | 1        | Null III | 10.2.00  |      |        |
| 1 GN  | l lourds.M   |                                  |          |            | 1        |        | M        | ethod    |          |      |        |
| 2 Tes   | st Air.M   |                                  |          |            | - 1      |        | -        |          |          | ~ 1  |        |
| 3 Tes   | st GN.M  |                                  |          |            |          |        |          |          |          |      | J      |
| 4 DE  | FAULT.M  |                                  |          |            | - 1      |        | HP       |          |          | ¥ (  | >      |
| Spec  | ify Current M  | ethod as Qu                      | ick Load | Method     |          |        | _        |          |          |      |        |
| 5 < u   | inassigned>  |                                  |          |            |          |        |          |          |          |      | 22     |
| 6 < u   | inassigned>  |                                  |          |            | - 1      |        |          |          |          |      | MS Sou |
|   |  |                                  |          |            |          |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 7 < u   | inassigned>  |                                  |          |            | - 1      |        |          |          |          | ÷.   |        |
|   | inassigned><br>inassigned>   |                                  |          |            |          |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 < u   |  | eth <mark>o</mark> d Behav       | ior      |            |          |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 < u<br>Spec   | inassigned>  |                                  |          | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 < u<br>Spec<br>Impo   | inassigned><br>cify Startup Me   | mponents f                       | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip/I</u<br>                            | inassigned><br>cify Startup Me<br>ort Method co  | mponents f<br>s and Data         | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip/I<br/>Set N</u<br>                  | inassigned><br>tify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method                                  | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip/I<br/>Set N</u<br>                  | inassigned><br>cify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method<br>New Default Pa                | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip//<br/>Set N<br/>Use<br/>Exit</u<br> | inassigned><br>iify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method<br>New Default Pe<br>MSD ChemSta | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip//<br/>Set N<br/>Use<br/>Exit</u<br> | inassigned><br>iify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method<br>New Default Pe<br>MSD ChemSta | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip//<br/>Set N<br/>Use<br/>Exit</u<br> | inassigned><br>iify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method<br>New Default Pe<br>MSD ChemSta | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |
| 8 <u<br>Spec<br/>Impo<br/>Zip//<br/>Set N<br/>Use<br/>Exit</u<br> | inassigned><br>cify Startup Me<br>ort Method co<br>Unzip Method<br>New Default Pa                | mponents f<br>s and Data<br>aths | rom anot | ther metho | od       |        |          |          |          |      |        |

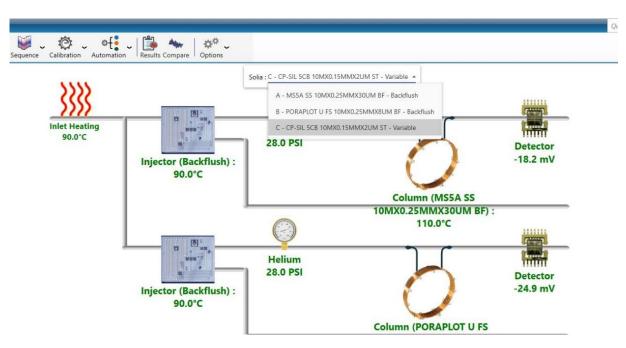
## 13.4 Controlling the Solia

Once these configuration requirements have been completed, it is possible to control the channel selection valve between the  $\mu$ GC modules and the MS detector. There are several ways to change the position of this valve.

From the "Status" tab, by clicking on the bar above the diagram:







The names of the different modules are displayed on the screen. Click on the module to be coupled to the MS detector.

When starting analyses, in the "Start" tab:

| → Ar   | nalysis                                | – Number of analyzes 1 + –  |
|--|--|---|
|  | quence<br>Ilibration                   | Continuous ?  |
| Analysi  | s                                      |   |
| lame of the ser<br>Gas naturel                                     | ies                                    | Method<br>• Analyse •   |
| ):\Soprane   | II\Analysis\                           | Solia 990 🌥   |
| oupling  |  |   |
|  | had                                    |   |
| lethod sra   |  | *   |
| lethod sra   |  | 3 10MX0.15MMX2UM ST - Variable  |
| olia C -   | CP-SIL 5CB                             | 3 10MX0.15MMX2UM ST - Variable A<br>S 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF - Backflush  |
| ethod <u>sra</u><br>blia C -<br>Sam                                | CP-SIL 5CB<br>A - MS5A S               |   |
| ethod <sub>sra</sub><br>blia C -<br>Sam /                          | CP-SIL 5CE<br>A - MS5A S<br>B - PORAPL | S 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF - Backflush                                      |
| Aethod <sub>sra</sub><br>iolia C -<br>D Sam A<br>Sample (<br>Comme | CP-SIL 5CE<br>A - MS5A S<br>B - PORAPL | S 10MX0.25MMX30UM BF - Backflush<br>.OT U FS 10MX0.25MMX8UM BF - Back |

When writing an analysis sequence: the valve position will change between the analyses and during the sequence, in order to couple the desired µGC module to the MS detector for each analysis:





|   |                    | Sequence nam |                    |            |                |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|--|
|   |                    | Short test   |                    |            |                |  |
|   |                    |              | 💷 (d) 🔁 🖶          |            |                |  |
| ÷ | Name of the series | Method       | Number of analyzes | Sub folder | Coupled module |  |
|   | Natural gas 👻      | Analyse 👻    | 1 +-               |            | A -            |  |
|   | Natural gas 👻      | Analyse 👻    | 1 +-               |            | B -            |  |
|   | Natural Gas 👻      | Analyse -    | 1 +-               |            | <b>C</b> -     |  |

### 13.4.1 Creating an analysis method

A Solia analysis method includes a Soprane analysis method and a MassHunter analysis method.

13.4.2 Creating a Soprane CDS analysis method

Refer to Chapter Managing methods

### 13.4.3 Creating a MassHunter analysis method

From the "File" tab, save the method under the desired name. Then edit the method.

Check all three boxes :

| Edit Method                 |          | ×    |
|-----------------------------|----------|------|
| Check Method Sections to Ec | it       |      |
| 🗹 Method Informa            | tion     |      |
| ☑ Instrument/Acq            | uisition |      |
| 🗹 Data Analysis             |          |      |
|                             |          |      |
| ок                          | Cancel   | Help |
|                             |          |      |





## Check "Data Acquisition" and "Data Analysis":

| Save Copy of Method With Data |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Method Sections to Run        |        |
| Pre-Run Macros/Commands       |        |
| Instrument Control:           | Browse |
| Data Analysis:                | Browse |
|                               |        |
| Data Acquisition              |        |
| 🗹 Data Analysis               |        |
| Post-Run Macros/Commands      |        |
| Instrument Control:           | Browse |
| Data Analysis:                | Browse |
|                               |        |

Select "Sample Inlet: Other/None" and "Injection Source: External Device".

|               | Sample Inlet     | Other/None      | $\sim$ |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Inj           | Injection Source | External Device | ~      |
|               |                  | ☑ Use MS        |        |
| nlet Location |                  |                 |        |
| Front         | 🔘 Rea            | ar.             |        |





### Define MS parameters :

|  | Single Quadrupole MS Method Editor |
|--|------------------------------------|
|--|------------------------------------|

| File                      |              |                   | and a second second          |                         |                         |                       | SIM   | neur mile i | lot Timed Events |          |       |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------|
| e.u                       |              | Q                 | Run Time                     |                         | 2.00 min                |                       | -     |             |                  | 1.5.000  |       |
| e Type E                  | 9            | 1                 | Solvent Delay                |                         | 0.00 min                |                       |       | m/z         | Dwell Time       | Plot Ion | Label |
| e EMV                     | 86           | 1                 | Detector Setting             |                         |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| ias Valve -               |              |                   | Trace Ion Det                | ection                  |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| low -                     |              | %                 | EM Setting                   | Gain Factor             | ~                       |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| Actual                    | Setpoint     |                   | Gain Factor                  | 1.00                    | , i                     |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| Source 230                | 230          |                   | Applied EM Voltag            |                         |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| Quad 150                  | 150          | Apply             |                              | le (v) 303              |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
|                           |              |                   | EM Saver                     | Sum Limit 1e8           | (Diref mudit)           | No.                   |       |             |                  |          |       |
| ition Type S              | Scan         | ~                 | Linit                        | Jum Limit 160           | s (Deradiic)            |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| ne Segments               |              |                   |                              |                         |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Start M              | ass End Mass | Threshold         | Scan Speed (u/s)             | Frequency<br>(scans/set | y Cycle Time<br>c) (ms) | Step Size<br>(m/z)    |       |             |                  |          |       |
| 0.00                      | 5.00 150.00  | 150               | 3,125 [N=1]                  |                         | 14.8 67.7               |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| ne Sermente               |              |                   |                              |                         |                         |                       |       |             |                  |          |       |
| ne Segments<br>Time Group | Name         | Number<br>of lons | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Gain         | Calculated            | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| 1                         | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | tycle<br>ime (Hz)       | Resolution Gain<br>Fact | or Calculated         | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>îme (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or EMV                | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 7 | iycle<br>ime (Hz)       | Resolution Fact         | or Calculated         | 4     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or EMV                | d<br> |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | n Calculate<br>or EMV | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or Calculate          | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Owell [<br>Time (ms) ] | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or Celculate          | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Owell [<br>Time (ms) ] | ycle<br>ine (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or EMV                | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) T | ycle<br>ine (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or EMV                | d     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwel C<br>Time (ms) 1  | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | Calculater            | 4     |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | or Calculate          | d<br> |             |                  |          |       |
| Time Group I              | Name         |                   | Total Dwell C<br>Time (ms) 1 | ycle<br>ime (Hz)        | Resolution Fact         | n Calculated          | d<br> |             |                  |          |       |

SRA recommends the above default settings, which should be modified according to the application. The Run Time must be equal to or greater than the Soprane CDS analysis time.

Check "Quant Report" (essential for the transmission of results to Soprane CDS) and save the method.

| Select Reports |            |        |      |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| Percent Repo   | rt         |        |      |
| 🗖 LibSearch Re | port       |        |      |
| 🔽 Quant Report |            |        |      |
| 🗂 Custom Repo  | rt         |        |      |
| 🗖 Update Custo | m Database |        |      |
|                | ОК         | Cancel | Help |





×

## **13.5 Results processing**

Soprane CDS offers the possibility to combine all  $\mu$ GC (TCD detection) and MS results in a same table, as shown below.

|         |                  |       |         | μGC results |        |        | MSD results |         |         |         |            |          |                 |           |           |            |
|---------|------------------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|         |                  |       |         |             |        |        |             | L       |         |         |            | ۱ ۲      | l               |           |           | I          |
| Analyse | Date d'injection | Série | Méthode | C1 (A)      | C2 (B) | C3 (B) | iC4 (C)     | nC4 (C) | iC5 (C) | nC5 (C) | Total brut | C5 (MSD) | 2methylC5 (MSD) | nC4 (MSD) | iC4 (MSD) | SOLIA Mo   |
| Gaz_002 | 19/10/2018 11:53 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,012      | 1,002  | 1,001  | 1,031       | 1,036   | 1,034   | 1,040   | 16,157     | 1,389    | 1,385           | 1,403     | 1,385     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_003 | 19/10/2018 11:56 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,021      | 1,002  | 1,003  | 1,031       | 1,037   | 1,035   | 1,040   | 16,169     | 1,395    | 1,397           | 1,421     | 1,403     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_004 | 19/10/2018 11:58 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,014      | 1,002  | 1,003  | 1,030       | 1,035   | 1,033   | 1,038   | 16,156     | 1,408    | 1,409           | 1,431     | 1,412     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_005 | 19/10/2018 12:01 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,035      | 1,003  | 1,003  | 1,030       | 1,035   | 1,033   | 1,038   | 16,175     | 1,418    | 1,422           | 1,439     | 1,419     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_006 | 19/10/2018 12:04 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,041      | 1,003  | 1,003  | 1,031       | 1,037   | 1,035   | 1,039   | 16,188     | 1,429    | 1,430           | 1,448     | 1,427     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_007 | 19/10/2018 12:07 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,044      | 1,003  | 1,003  | 1,031       | 1,037   | 1,036   | 1,038   | 16,191     | 1,434    | 1,435           | 1,455     | 1,434     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_008 | 19/10/2018 12:09 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,021      | 1,002  | 1,002  | 1,031       | 1,038   | 1,035   | 1,041   | 16,171     | 1,447    | 1,442           | 1,455     | 1,442     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_009 | 19/10/2018 12:12 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,022      | 1,003  | 1,003  | 1,030       | 1,037   | 1,035   | 1,038   | 16,169     | 1,448    | 1,447           | 1,463     | 1,444     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Gaz_010 | 19/10/2018 12:17 | Gaz   | Test BF | 10,024      | 1,002  | 1,002  | 1,030       | 1,036   | 1,034   | 1,038   | 16,165     | 1,454    | 1,447           | 1,470     | 1,449     | C - 8m 5CB |
| Min     |                  |       |         |             |        |        |             |         |         |         |            | 1,389    |                 | 1,403     | 1,385     |            |
| Avg     |                  |       |         | 10,026      |        |        |             |         |         |         |            |          |                 | 1,443     | 1,424     |            |
| Мах     |                  |       |         | 10,044      | 1,003  | 1,003  | 1,031       | 1,038   | 1,036   | 1,041   | 16,191     | 1,454    | 1,447           | 1,470     | 1,449     |            |
| Rsd (%) |                  |       |         | 0,114       | 0,036  | 0,070  | 0,058       | 0,084   | 0,091   | 0,110   | 0,075      | 1,641    | 1,575           | 1,496     | 1,480     |            |

The table above groups the TCD results of the  $\mu$ GC modules (indicated by the letters (A), (B) and (C)), as well as the MSD results.

### 13.5.1 Creating a Soprane CDS processing method

Refer to chapter Process

### 13.5.2 Creating an MSD Chemstation Data Analysis processing method

Open MSD Chemstation Data Analysis and load the acquisition method used. The processing method must be the same as the acquisition method for the results to be transmitted to Soprane CDS.

In the "Solia Coupling" tab of MSD Chemstation Data Analysis, click on "Add Custom macro in method".

| <u>k</u> • • • <u>4</u>                                  | 🔬 <b>**** /***</b> 🖣 | 📴 📕 🖼 🗐 🗐 🖾 | 🔼 🔝       | Add Custom macro in method    |     |
|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|
|  | # n 1                | 11 🖻 🛍 🔟 🔟  | 1 1/2 🖪 🔓 | Delete Custom macro in method | - 7 |
| Browse   | Abundance<br>1.6e+07 | 01          |           |                               |     |
| 🗄 🦲 mesure pompe 🔥                                       | 1.00+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
|  | 1.55e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |
|  | 1.5e+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
| 🗄 🦲 mesure pompe   | 1.45e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |
| 🗄 🦲 mesure pompe   |                      |             |           |                               |     |
| œ mesure pompe   | 1.4e+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
| '⊕ <u>(</u> repet 10_005.<br>'⊕ ( <u>)</u> repet 10_006. | 1.35e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |
|  | 1.3e+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
| i ⊡ [in repet 10_008.                                    | 1 4 65 63            | 1           |           |                               |     |
| 🖻 🔄 repet 10_00  | 1.25e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |
| . ⊡ AcqData<br>⊡⊡ repet 10_010.                          | 1.2e+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
| 🖻 🔄 repet 10_01  | 1.15e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |
| 🗄 💼 AcqData  | 1.1e+07-             |             |           |                               |     |
| ⊡ - 🔄 repet 10_01<br>⊡ - 🧰 🗀 AcqData                     | 1.05e+07-            |             |           |                               |     |





From the "Chromatogram" tab, click on "AutoIntegrate" and then modify the integration parameters in "MS Signal Integration parameters" if necessary. Then save the integration parameters under the desired name:

| ):\MassHunter\GCMS\1\method | de\default m\   |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                             | 15 vueraulent v |  |
|                             |                 |  |
| ntegration                  |                 |  |

From the Calibration tab, click on "Set Up Quantitation".

| Calibration Title                  |              |                   |                |            |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| C4 to C5                           |              |                   |                |            |
| Locating Peaks                     |              |                   |                |            |
| Reference Window                   | 2.000        | Minutes           | •              |            |
| Non-Reference Window               | 1.000        | Minutes           | •              |            |
| Correlation Window                 | 0.100        | minutes           |                |            |
| (signal-to-signal retention time r | match)       |                   | Γ              | Use RTEINT |
| New Compound Info                  |              |                   |                |            |
| Integration Parameter File         | INTEGRATION. | Ē.                |                | Browse     |
| Measure                            | Area         | •                 |                |            |
| Default +/-                        | 0.500        | min around exp RT |                |            |
| Curve Fit                          |              | Linear Regression |                | <b>_</b>   |
| Data point weight for linear regre | essions      | E                 | qual weighting | •          |
| Units of concentration             | X            |                   |                |            |
| ISTD concentration                 | 0.000000     |                   |                |            |
| ISTD concentration                 | 0.000000     |                   |                |            |

Fill in the fields "Calibration Title", "Integration Parameter File" (click on browse and load the previously saved integration file) and "Units of concentration". Uncheck "Use RTEINT" and click on OK.



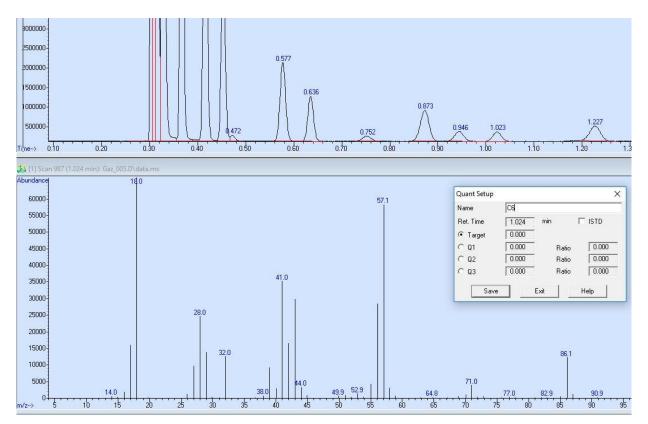


...

The following window is used to add the desired compounds to the calibration table. Click on "Insert Above" Edit Compounds

| Index       | Ret. Time             | Signal | Compound Name  |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------|----------|
| 1           | 0.418                 | 0.00   | iC4            |          |
| 2           | 0.455                 | 0.00   | nC4            |          |
| 2<br>3<br>4 | 0.581                 | 0.00   | 2methyIC5      |          |
| 4           | 0.638                 | 0.00   | C5             |          |
|             |                       |        | [END OF COMPOU | ND LIST] |
|             |                       |        |                |          |
| <           |                       |        |                |          |
|             | und Name denotes ISTD |        |                | >        |

Right double-click on the chromatographic peak's apex to be added to define its retention time in the calibration. Define the name of the compound.



At this stage, it is also possible to select target ions used for quantification. To do this, click simultaneously on the left click and right click on the m/z peak of the mass spectrum to be considered.

Click on "Save" to move to the next compound, and on "Exit" when all the compounds have been added to the table.





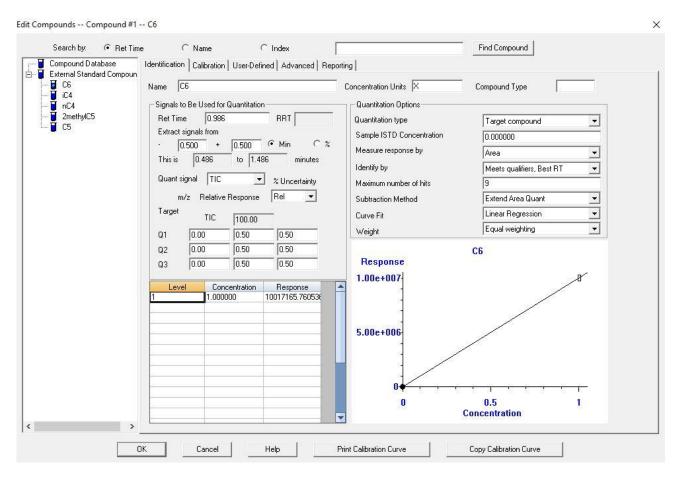
### Fill in the fields "Compound concentration" and "New Level ID".

| Add Level (supply new Calibration Level)    | vel ID)      |           | Level IDs        |
|---|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| Compound Concentration:                     | 1.0          |           | New Level ID     |
| ISTD Concentration:                         | 0.000000     |           | 1                |
|   |              |           | Existing Level I |
| C Update Level (select existing Calibratio  | on Level ID) |           | 1                |
| □     □     Responses                       | C Average    | C Replace |                  |
| F Retention Times                           | C Average    | C Replace |                  |
| 🦵 Replace Qualifier Ion Relative            | Responses    |           |                  |
| 📕 Update Mass Assignments                   |              |           |                  |
|   |              |           |                  |
| C Delete Level (select existing Calibration | a Laural (D) |           | ().<br>().       |





The window below then opens, summarizing all the calibration parameters by compound. The concentration of each compound can be modified by level from the "Calibration" tab.



Click on "OK" and save the method from the "Method" tab.



